

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number: 001-40465

Marqeta, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

180 Grand Avenue, 6th Floor, Oakland, California

(Address of principal executive offices)

27-4306690

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

94612

(Zip Code)

(510) 671-5437

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A common stock, \$0.0001 par value per share	MQ	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (Nasdaq Global Select Market)

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 ("Securities Act"). Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Exchange Act"). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

The aggregate market value of the registrant's Class A common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant on June 30, 2024, the last business day of its most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was \$2.5 billion based on the closing sales price of the registrant's Class A common stock on that date. Solely for purposes of this disclosure, shares of Class A common stock held by executive officers and directors of the registrant as of such date have been excluded because such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of executive officers and directors as affiliates is not necessarily a conclusive determination for any other purposes.

As of February 21, 2025, there were 471,026,371 shares of the registrant's Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, outstanding and 33,295,196 shares of the registrant's Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated herein by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K to the extent stated herein. Such proxy statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the registrant's fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

MARQETA, INC.
FORM 10-K

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>Note About Forward-Looking Statements</u>	<u>3</u>
PART I	
<u>Item 1. Business</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Item 1A. Risk Factors</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Item 1C. Cybersecurity</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Item 2. Properties</u>	<u>46</u>
<u>Item 3. Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>46</u>
<u>Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	<u>46</u>
PART II	
<u>Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>Item 6. Reserved</u>	<u>48</u>
<u>Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	<u>64</u>
<u>Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	<u>65</u>
<u>Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	<u>106</u>
<u>Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>106</u>
<u>Item 9B. Other Information</u>	<u>108</u>
<u>Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</u>	<u>108</u>
PART III	
<u>Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	<u>109</u>
<u>Item 11. Executive Compensation</u>	<u>109</u>
<u>Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	<u>109</u>
<u>Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence</u>	<u>109</u>
<u>Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>	<u>109</u>
PART IV	
<u>Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statements Schedules</u>	<u>110</u>
<u>Item 16. Form 10-K Summary</u>	<u>112</u>
<u>Signatures</u>	

Note About Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws, which are statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements generally relate to future events or our future financial or operating performance. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements because they contain words such as “may,” “will,” “shall,” “should,” “expects,” “plans,” “anticipates,” “could,” “intends,” “target,” “projects,” “contemplates,” “believes,” “estimates,” “predicts,” “potential,” or “continue” or the negative of these words or other similar terms or expressions that concern our expectations, strategy, plans, or intentions. Forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K include, but are not limited to, statements about:

- uncertainties related to U.S. and global economies and the effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition;
- our future financial performance and any fluctuations in such performance, including our net revenue, costs of revenue, gross profit, and operating expenses and our ability to achieve future profitability;
- our ability to scale new products and services, such as our credit card platform;
- our ability to effectively manage or sustain our growth and expand our operations;
- our ability to enhance our platform and services and develop and expand our capabilities;
- our ability to further attract, retain, diversify, and expand our customer base;
- our ability to maintain our relationships with Issuing Banks, Card Networks, and the other third parties with which we work;
- our strategies, plans, objectives, and goals;
- our plans to expand internationally;
- past and future acquisitions, investments, and other strategic investments;
- our ability to compete in existing and new markets and offerings;
- our estimated market opportunity;
- economic and industry trends, projected growth, or trend analysis;
- the impact of political, social, and/or economic instability or military conflict;
- our ability to develop and protect our brand;
- developments in laws and regulations and our ability to comply with laws and regulations;
- our ability to successfully defend litigation brought against us;
- our ability to attract and retain qualified employees and key personnel;
- our ability to repurchase shares under authorized share repurchase programs and receive expected financial benefits; and
- our ability to maintain effective disclosure controls and internal controls over financial reporting.

We caution you that the foregoing list may not contain all of the forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. We have based the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K primarily on our current expectations and projections about future events and trends that we believe may affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and prospects. The outcome of the events described in these forward-looking statements is subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors described in the section titled “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks and uncertainties emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict all risks and uncertainties that could have an impact on the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The results, events, and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements may not be achieved or occur, and actual results, events, or circumstances could differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K relate only to events as of the date on which the statements are made. We undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or to reflect new information or the occurrence of unanticipated events, except as required by law. Unless otherwise indicated or unless the context requires otherwise, all references in this document to “Marqeta”, the “Company”, the “Registrant,” “we”, “us”, “our”, or similar references are to Marqeta, Inc. Capitalized terms used and not defined above are defined elsewhere within this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Our Business

Marqeta's mission is modernizing financial services by making the entire payment experience native and delightful. Marqeta's modern platform empowers our customers to create customized and innovative payment card programs, giving them configurability and flexibility. When our customers come to us to build a payments solution, they are not just building a card, they are building a payments experience.

Our platform encompasses debit, prepaid, and credit programs, and provides banking and money movement, risk management, and rewards products. We deliver a scaled solution to our customers to maximize the benefit of their card programs while also providing the tech layer that bridges the bank and the customer. Marqeta's open APIs provide instant access to a highly scalable, cloud-based payment infrastructure that enables customers to embed the payments experience into apps or websites for a personalized user experience. Customers can launch and manage their own card programs, issue cards, and authorize and settle payment transactions quickly using our platform.

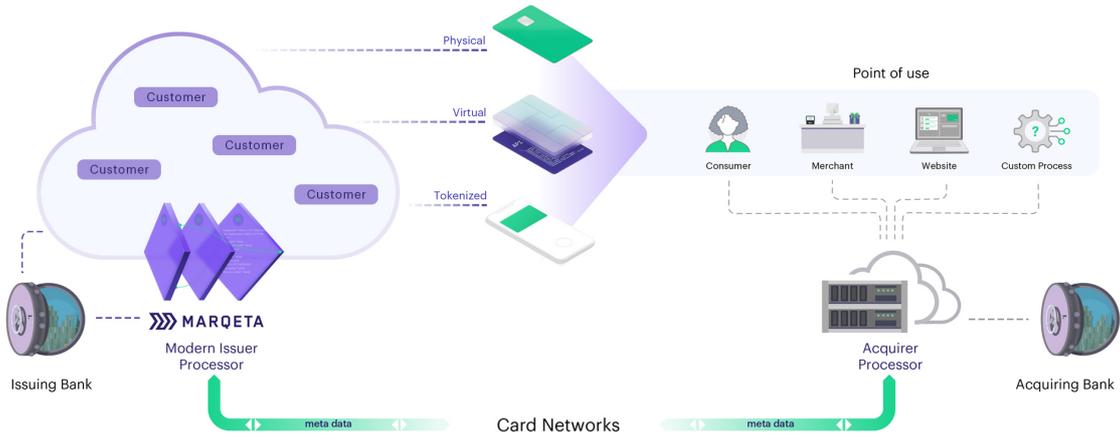
We also deliver robust card program management, allowing our customers to embed Marqeta in their offering without having to build certain complex elements or customer support services. Our customers can focus on their areas of expertise, with more control over their card programs, while we manage the complexity of running the card programs with Issuing Banks and Card Networks (each as defined below).

In the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, total processing volume ("TPV") on the Marqeta Platform was \$291.1 billion, \$222.3 billion, and \$166.3 billion, respectively, which reflected year-over-year growth of 31% and 34%, respectively. TPV is the total dollar amount of payments processed through the Marqeta platform, net of returns and chargebacks. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for a more detailed discussion of our strategy and key operating metric.

The Payments Ecosystem

With every tap, swipe, or payment, a lot happens behind the scenes. The payments ecosystem of Issuing Banks, Acquiring Banks, Acquirer Processors, Issuer Processors, and Card Networks facilitates the exchange of information and funds and underpins global payment card purchase transactions.

- "Acquirer Processors" connect Acquiring Banks and merchants to the Card Networks, to facilitate the flow of card payment information to an Issuing Bank.
- "Acquiring Banks" are the financial institutions that merchants use to hold funds and manage their business. Acquiring Banks may work with an Acquirer Processor to provide access to the Card Networks.
- "Card Networks" provide the infrastructure for settlement and card payment information that flows between an Issuer Processor and an Acquirer Processor.
- "Issuer Processors" provide a technology platform, ledger, and infrastructure to support a card issuer and connects with a Card Network to facilitate payment transactions.
- "Issuing Banks" are the financial institution that issue a payment card (debit, prepaid, or credit) either on its own behalf or on behalf of a business.

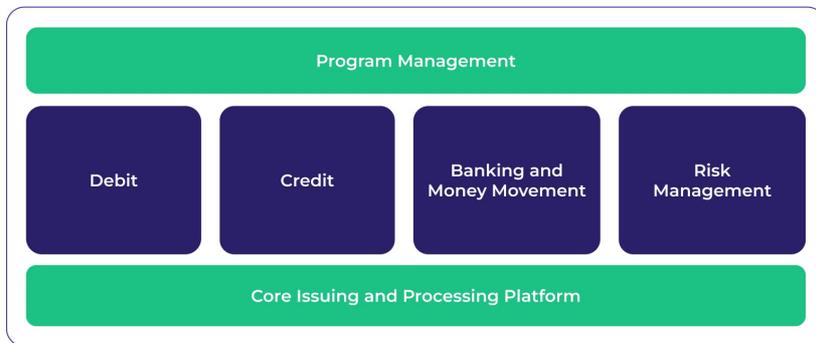


Marqeta created modern card issuing and enables innovative card issuing programs

Our Platform and Products

Marqeta provides a single, global, cloud-based, open API platform for modern card issuing and transaction processing. Marqeta’s modern platform enables customers to build and rapidly scale their card programs with extensive control and configurability, and with high standards of reliability and security. Our platform is designed to reduce complexity for customers, enabling a full spectrum of consumer and commercial card issuing and transaction processing services in a single solution. We overlay robust program management expertise to help our customers design a customer-centric card program without requiring expertise in all of the nuances of managing a program themselves.

A key aspect of our modern platform is that our debit, prepaid, and credit offerings are all available in a combined offering, enabling customers to offer multiple products through Marqeta’s platform. For example, a retail company could use Marqeta to create a debit program to offer wage solutions to its hourly workers, a consumer credit program to its most loyal shoppers, and a commercial credit program to key suppliers to meet its working capital needs. These programs can all exist on Marqeta’s single, global, modern platform.



Our platform has a number of key attributes, including:

Control: Dynamic spend controls and Just-in-Time Funding (“JIT Funding”) provide customers with control over the payments flow.

Scale: Global platform built on a cloud-native infrastructure and a suite of APIs to support our customers worldwide with a build-once, deploy-anywhere model.

Configurable: Highly configurable capabilities empower our customers to build native solutions tailored to their customer needs.

Trust: We comply with applicable obligations under the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (“PCI DSS”) and provide a trusted environment for card issuing and payment processing with security, transparency, and real-time information.

Card Issuing

Our customers can issue debit, prepaid, and credit cards, including instant provision of a tokenized card to a digital wallet.

Debit: Customers can link card products to a primary bank account for their users to fund and spend from.

Prepaid: Customers can create single- or multi-use custom card experiences with dynamic spend controls and fund transactions in real time based upon business criteria.

Credit: Customers can create customized consumer and commercial credit programs with innovative rewards structures, leveraging pre-integrated partners for underwriting, mobile app design, and customer service.

Virtual: Customers can instantly issue one-time or multi-use branded payment cards that are ready to use immediately and enable faster funds disbursement with easier tracking of funds by unique virtual card numbers.

Physical: Customers can customize the look and feel, graphics, and messaging of physical cards to reinforce their brand. Physical cards can be magstripe, EMV-chip, and/or tap-to-pay enabled.

Tokenization & Digital Wallets: Customers can instantly issue branded payment cards that are ready to use immediately in app or in mobile wallets, which provides for continuity if the physical cards are lost or stolen.

Processing

Marqeta enables our customers to deliver innovative card experiences with enhanced control over transaction processing through dynamic spend controls and real-time decisioning via our JIT Funding feature.

Dynamic Spend Control: Dynamic spend controls create unique card experiences while reducing customer exposure to risk by limiting where users can transact and configuring exact spend limits. Customers can tailor cards with flexibility in where, when, and how much the card can be used. Customers can also check real-time data and events to dynamically change the card experience as needed.

JIT Funding: Marqeta’s JIT Funding feature enables customer cards to maintain a zero-amount balance until the card is used and approved. Upon approval, Marqeta automatically moves funds from an identified funding source into the appropriate account.

Digital Banking

Marqeta for Banking provides our customers with access to a suite of bank account and money movement features offered through our Issuing Bank partners, including demand deposit accounts, direct deposit with early pay, ACH, cash loads, and fee-free ATMs, bill pay, and instant funding capabilities. These services enable customers to drive additional engagement and spend by making it easy for their users to fund accounts and manage money.

RiskControl

With Marqeta’s RiskControl product, certain risk and compliance concerns are mitigated while reducing friction across the cardholder lifecycle.

Real-Time Decisioning: Customers can mitigate fraud using Marqeta’s Real-Time Decisioning solution, which provides fine-tuned control over card transactions.

Customer Identification Program: Customers can verify the identity of cardholder applicants.

3D Secure: Customers can authenticate cardholders and authorize online transactions.

Disputes Management: Customers can manage disputes and chargebacks at scale with streamlined disputes management, including risk management services to handle disputes on their behalf.

Dashboard

The Marqeta Dashboard is a comprehensive self-service portal that empowers our customers to access and manage all aspects of their card program, including card configuration, servicing cardholders, tracking data and insights, managing disputes, and accessing RiskControl capabilities.

UI/UX

User experience is an essential part of all Marqeta programs. Marqeta makes it easy for our customers to completely integrate the card experience into any app or website. For our credit customers, they can select a fully bank-approved UI template that's purpose-built for managing a credit card.

In 2024, we introduced the UX Toolkit, which allows customers to create branded front-end experiences using a comprehensive set of pre-built UI components optimized for Marqeta's APIs. It enables customers to build Marqeta-powered debit and credit programs with fewer development resources.

Credit Capabilities

With Marqeta's credit products, our customers have the tools to design, launch, and scale, and can work directly with us rather than managing several different providers. Customers can customize the user experience and embed the card within their brands. Our ability to offer configurable and flexible solutions enables our customers to build highly differentiated programs with truly personalized rewards and spend controls.

Innovative Rewards Structures: Customers can leverage our proprietary rewards engine, keeping users engaged with innovative rewards structures using multiple data points across user spend as well as transactions, repayments, and other data points. Our comprehensive platform enables customers to reward users in real time with multiple redemption options, creating opportunities to drive engagement and usage.

Underwriting Support: Our underwriting decisioning engine allows Issuing Banks and customers to implement custom fraud and credit decisioning criteria to help manage program fraud and delinquency risk. Our comprehensive platform allows for automated decisioning using a variety of data sources and custom logic.

Portfolio Migration

In 2024, we launched Portfolio Migration, a new service that simplifies upgrading existing card programs onto our platform, reducing complexity and minimizing disruption during the transition. This capability includes two main components: an automated migration tool that transforms and aligns card program data from the previous system to Marqeta's platform, as well as operational processes to ensure a smooth transition.

Marqeta Flex

In 2024, we announced Marqeta Flex, a new solution that we believe will transform how buy now, pay later ("BNPL") payment options can be delivered inside payment apps and wallets, by surfacing them when needed within the payment flow. Marqeta Flex is being developed with a few of our customers, and we expect to release it in 2025. With Marqeta Flex, we plan to expand BNPL distribution even further by giving consumers access to personalized BNPL options inside of their payment apps of choice.

The intended benefits of Marqeta Flex for consumers, BNPL providers, and issuers include:

Consumers: With Marqeta Flex, consumers will be guided to the BNPL options that can meet their needs, with access to personalized BNPL options inside of the payment apps they use most often.

BNPL Providers: Marqeta Flex is expected to expand BNPL distribution, enabling BNPL providers to benefit from greater access to consumers and higher transaction volumes.

Card Issuers: We believe Marqeta Flex will be a powerful solution for digital wallets and card issuers, allowing them to drive payment volume by incorporating multiple BNPL offerings into the transaction experience that can be customized to user preferences. A single integration with Marqeta Flex is intended to provide them access to a variety of global BNPL providers, and is expected to increase the speed at which they can build and launch card solutions that offer flexible payment methods, including custom and user-friendly BNPL loan options.

Our Programs

Marqeta's innovative products are developed with deep domain expertise and a customer-first mindset to launch, scale, and manage card programs. Marqeta provides all of its customers with issuer processor services, and for most of its customers it also acts as a card program manager. Depending on a customer's desired level of control and responsibility, Marqeta can work with companies in a range of different configurations, but generally provide the following offerings:

Managed By Marqeta: With Managed By Marqeta ("MxM"), Marqeta typically connects customers to an Issuing Bank to act as the Bank Identification Number ("BIN") sponsor for the customer's card program, manages the customer's card program on behalf of the Issuing Bank, and provides a full range of services including configuring many of the critical resources required by a customer's production environment. In addition to providing the customer access to the Marqeta dashboard via our APIs, Marqeta also manages a number of the primary tasks related to launching a card program, such as defining and managing the program with the Card Networks and Issuing Bank, operating the program and managing certain profitability components, and managing compliance with applicable regulations, the Issuing Bank, and Card Network rules. Also available are a variety of managed services, including dispute management, fraud scoring, card fulfillment, reconciliation, and cardholder support services.

Powered By Marqeta: With Powered By Marqeta ("PxM"), Marqeta also provides customers access to the Marqeta dashboard via our APIs, provides payment processing, and assists with certain configuration elements that enable the customer to use the platform independently. Generally, our PxM customers are responsible for other elements of the card program, including defining and managing the program with the Card Networks and Issuing Bank as well as managing compliance with applicable regulations, the Issuing Bank, and Card Network rules.

Given the modularity of the Marqeta platform, certain customers can also opt to incorporate elements of MxM into their card program to create a custom solution. Many customers adopt some combination of the MxM managed services even when not adopting the full MxM offering.

Our Customers

Marqeta serves customers in multiple industry verticals including financial services, on-demand services, BNPL, expense management, and e-commerce enablement.

We see embedded finance as a significant contributor to our next wave of growth. There are two critical components to embedded finance: native integration and non-financial services businesses. It starts with a company whose core business is not financial services, and that company offers financial services products in a manner that is natively embedded into their existing customer experience. It is seamless, and, to put it simply, you don't have to go to the bank. The bank comes to you where you already spend.

With embedded finance, enterprises across industries can offer multiple financial services to their customers to improve the user experience, enhance loyalty, and add another monetization engine to their existing business. Marqeta's platform operates across a number of use cases for customers, including consumer credit cards, point-of-sale lending, accelerated/earned wage access, expense management, on-demand delivery, and spend management. Customers can also combine solutions across different use cases.

Agreements with Large Customers

Block

On April 19, 2016, we entered into a master services agreement with Block, Inc., formerly known as Square, Inc., as subsequently amended (the "Block Agreement"), which includes the commercial terms of our relationship with Block. Pursuant to the terms of the Block Agreement, we have agreed to manage Block's Cash App, Square Debit Card, and Square Card Canada card issuing programs for Block. On January 31, 2022, Block completed its acquisition of our customer, Afterpay Limited. We have a separate agreement with Afterpay that provides for the commercial terms of our relationship; however, we now aggregate Afterpay as part of our Block business for purposes of financial reporting in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and other filings we make with the SEC.

We executed contract amendments on August 4, 2023 (the "August 2023 Block Amendment") and November 3, 2023 (the "November 2023 Block Amendment," and, together with the August 2023 Block Amendment, the "2023 Block Amendments") to the Block Agreement. Pursuant to the terms of the 2023 Block Amendments, the term of the Cash App and the Square Debit Card programs will expire on June 30, 2028 and automatically renew thereafter for successive one-year periods, unless terminated earlier by either party.

The August 2023 Block Amendment provides that we will continue to provide various services to Block, though Block will be responsible for defining and managing the Cash App program with respect to the primary Card Network going forward, including being responsible for managing the financial relationship between the Cash App program and the primary Card Network, choosing the card brand, determining the product type, and meeting program parameters. The August 2023 Block Amendment also includes a continuation of services for the Cash App program for a period of time in the event of a change of control of Marqeta. The November 2023 Block Amendment provides that we will be the default provider of issuing processing and related services in current or future markets outside of the U.S. where Block intends to operate and Marqeta is able to provide issuing processing services, subject to certain exceptions.

Either we or Block may terminate the Block Agreement under certain specified circumstances, including upon a material breach. The Block Agreement also provides for certain other terms, including representations and warranties of the parties, intellectual property rights, data ownership and security, limitations on liability, confidentiality and indemnification rights, and other covenants.

In addition, on March 13, 2021, and as specified in the Block Agreement, we granted Block a warrant to purchase up to 1,100,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of \$0.01 per share, which is exercisable upon attaining certain milestones relating to Block's creation of a specified percentage of new cardholders on our platform each year over a three-year period. Block has achieved their warrant milestones and 1,100,000 shares have vested but remain unexercised as of December 31, 2024.

Our Relationships with Issuing Banks and Card Networks

Marqeta works with Card Networks and Issuing Banks to enable card issuance, authorize transactions, and facilitate settlement for our customers' card programs. Our contractual relationships with Issuing Banks and Card Networks underpin Marqeta's ability to design and manage customized card programs for our customers.

Relationship and Agreements with Issuing Banks

When our customers engage us to do so, we connect them with an Issuing Bank to act as the BIN sponsor for the customer's card program and we are responsible for managing compliance with the Issuing Bank's requirements and Card Network rules. Issuing Banks provide services for these customers that can include, among other things, card issuance, Card Network sponsorship, establishing a line of credit, and creating deposit accounts used to settle transactions. Our contracts with Issuing Banks entitle Marqeta to all of the Interchange Fees generated from our customers' card programs, which we then share with our customers through Revenue Share payments, and obligate us to pay all Card Network fees as well as certain Issuing Bank fees associated with our customers' card transactions. See the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Components of Results of Operations—Net Revenue" for the definitions of "Interchange Fees" and "Revenue Share."

While an Issuing Bank must ultimately approve each card program, Marqeta configures the program design, negotiates key program terms, and selects the Issuing Bank for each customer. Marqeta actively works to find the most appropriate Issuing Bank partner for the potential card program based on the customer's needs and program design. We pay volume-based and transaction-based fees to the Issuing Banks. The fees are typically structured based on volume tiers; as our processing volumes grow, these fees as a percentage of processing volume decline. These fees are reflected in our costs of revenue.

When our customers engage us for PxM services, we do not manage the customer's relationships with the Issuing Banks or Card Networks and the customer is responsible for managing compliance with, among other things, the Issuing Bank's requirements and Card Network rules.

Certain customers engage us for a combination of our MxM and PxM services based on their unique needs. The involvement of our Issuing Banks and the Card Networks in these types of programs will depend on each program's design.

Sutton Bank

On April 1, 2016, we entered into a prepaid card program manager agreement with Sutton Bank, our largest Issuing Bank partner by processing volume. Under the terms of the agreement, as amended, Sutton Bank, among other things, issues cards and settles payment transactions for Marqeta's customers' approved card programs. The agreement provides that we pay Sutton Bank a fee based on a percentage of the value of transactions processed. Under this agreement we are entitled to receive 100% of the Interchange Fees for processing our customers' card transactions. Our agreement with Sutton Bank requires us to indemnify Sutton Bank for certain losses, subject to specific enumerated exceptions.

Under certain circumstances, the agreement also requires us to pay termination fees, including fees and costs to Sutton Bank, if we terminate the agreement before the end of its term or any automatic renewal term. The current term of the agreement expires in 2028, after which it automatically renews on the same terms and conditions for a two-year renewal term, unless either party provides written notice of its intent not to renew at least 180 days prior to the expiration of the then-current term. Either we or Sutton Bank may terminate the agreement under certain specified circumstances, including if the other party commits a material breach that is not cured within 30 days.

Agreements with Card Networks

The Card Networks oversee their worldwide payment networks, through which debit, credit, and prepaid card payments are authorized, processed, and settled, and, except as limited by applicable law, set Interchange Fee rates. We currently partner with a number of Card Networks, including Visa, Mastercard, and PULSE, to process our customers' transactions on our platform.

When engaged by our customers to do so, Marqeta arranges for our customers to use one or more of the available Card Networks. We generally include the standard Card Network fees in the pricing arrangements with these customers, which are reflected in our costs of revenue.

Given our ability to direct the processing volume to specific Card Networks for these customers, we are able to negotiate certain incentive rebates that effectively reduce the overall Card Network fees. With the scale of the transactions we process on behalf of our customers, we believe we can continue to negotiate favorable incentive rebates. However, if these fees increase, our gross margins will decrease.

Mastercard

In 2020, we entered into a strategic relationship agreement with Mastercard. We have also entered into a number of subsequent arrangements with Mastercard, including certain brand agreements. Under these agreements, as amended, we have agreed to cooperate with Mastercard on a number of initiatives, including international expansion, product, marketing, and business development collaboration. The contracts provide Marqeta with tiered incentives based on the processing volume of our customers' transactions routed through Mastercard and its affiliated networks. The current term of the strategic relationship agreement expires in 2028 or at an earlier date if Marqeta achieves a certain processing volume milestone through the Mastercard network. Either party may terminate the agreements under specified circumstances, including upon a material breach that remains uncured for a specified period of time.

Visa

In 2017, we entered into a strategic alliance framework agreement with Visa. The agreement has been periodically amended. We have also entered into a number of subsequent arrangements with Visa, as governed by the strategic alliance framework agreement, including a card partner agreement, and certain brand agreements. Under these agreements, we have agreed to cooperate with Visa on a number of initiatives, including international expansion, product, marketing, and business development collaboration. The contracts provide Marqeta with tiered incentives based on the processing volume of our customers' transactions routed through Visa and its affiliated networks. As of February 2023, the parties have entered into an extension of the card partner agreement under the strategic alliance framework agreement for a term of five years. Either party may terminate the agreements under specified circumstances, including upon a material breach that remains uncured for a specified period of time. Visa may also elect to terminate the agreements prior to the natural expiration of the then-current term due to our failure to meet certain performance requirements.

PULSE Network

In 2013, we entered into a direct processor agreement with PULSE Network LLC, which has been subsequently amended. The contract provides Marqeta with tiered incentives based on the processing volume of our customers' transactions routed through PULSE and its affiliated networks. The current term of the contract expires in 2028 and automatically renews annually thereafter, unless either party provides written notice of its intent not to renew. Either party may terminate the agreement under specified circumstances, including upon a material breach that remains uncured for a specified period of time.

Our Competitors

We compete in a large and evolving market. Our competitors fall into three primary categories: (1) providers with legacy technology platforms, (2) modern API-based providers, and (3) emerging providers. We compete primarily on the basis of our platform's depth and breadth, offering a more configurable and complete solution for innovators.

We believe that the principal competitive factors in our market include:

- pricing;
- multiple program types (debit, prepaid, credit);
- multiple solutions (issuer-processing, banking & money movement);
- multinational reach;
- complete solutions at scale;
- flexibility and configurability;
- reliability;
- compliance solutions;
- program management;
- brand recognition and reputation; and
- industry expertise and customer service.

We compare favorably with our competitors on the basis of these factors. We have a deep history of card issuing expertise, enabling us to achieve technical and operating leverage that we believe potential competitors are unable to replicate. However, some of our competitors have greater financial and operating resources. Moreover, as we expand the scope of our platform, we may face additional competition. See the section titled "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—We participate in markets that are competitive and continuously evolving, and if we do not compete successfully with established companies and new market entrants, our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects could be materially and adversely affected" for additional information regarding the competitive environment in which we operate.

Intellectual Property

We seek to protect our intellectual property by relying on a combination of patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, license agreements, confidentiality procedures, non-disclosure agreements, and employee confidential information and invention assignment agreements, as well as other legal and contractual rights.

We have a patent program designed to cover various aspects of our business in the United States and internationally. These patents and patent applications are intended to protect our proprietary inventions relevant to our business. We continually review our development efforts to assess the existence of new intellectual property and our ability to patent new intellectual property.

We also have an ongoing trademark and service mark registration program pursuant to which we register our brand names and product names, taglines, and logos in the United States and internationally to the extent we determine appropriate and cost-effective. We have also registered domain names for websites that we use in our business, such as www.marqeta.com and other similar variations.

From time to time, we also incorporate certain intellectual property licensed from third parties, including under certain open source licenses. Even if any such third-party technology did not continue to be available to us on commercially reasonable terms, we believe that alternative technologies would be available as needed in every case.

See the section titled “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Intellectual Property” for a more comprehensive description of risks related to our intellectual property and proprietary rights.

Research and Development

Our research and development efforts focus on building enterprise-grade product and service capabilities for our customers and their cardholders. Our design, product, engineering, and customer success teams collaborate to design, build, deploy and monitor our platform. We enable our customers to build solutions on our platform, which connects to our Issuing Banks and Card Networks. Software development is primarily executed by our team of professionals across design, product management, and engineering disciplines. We intend to continue to invest in our research and development capabilities to extend our platform offerings.

Government Regulation

We are subject, directly, or indirectly through our relationships with our Issuing Banks, customers, or Card Networks, to a number of laws and regulations. The regulatory environment in which we operate is rapidly evolving, and some of the most significant government regulations in the U.S. that impact our business are discussed below. For more information on the risks relating to our regulatory environment, see the section titled “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Regulation.”

Consumer Protection

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the “Dodd-Frank Act”) created the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (the “CFPB”) which regulates consumer financial products or services. Due to our relationships with Issuing Banks and Card Networks, we may be subject to direct or indirect supervision and examination by the CFPB. CFPB rules, examinations, investigations, and enforcement actions against us or our Issuing Banks, Card Networks, or customers may require us to adjust our activities and may increase our compliance costs.

We are subject to Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, which prohibits unfair and deceptive acts or practices in or affecting commerce, and Section 1031 of the Dodd-Frank Act, which prohibits unfair, deceptive, or abusive acts or practices in connection with any consumer financial product or service.

Privacy, Data Protection, and Information Security Regulations

We provide services that are subject to various laws and regulations relating to privacy, data protection, and information security, including, among others, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, the EU General Data Protection Regulation, the United Kingdom General Data Protection Regulation, and the California Consumer Protection Act. We maintain privacy policies and terms of service, which describe our practices concerning the use, transmission, and disclosure of certain information.

Additionally, our platform hosts, transmits, processes, and stores payment card data and is therefore required to comply with the PCI DSS. As a result, we are subject to PCI DSS audits and must comply with related security requirements.

Association and Card Network Rules

Our Issuing Banks must comply with the bylaws, regulations, and requirements that are set forth by the Card Networks, including the PCI DSS and other applicable data security program requirements. In providing services through our platform, we are certified and registered with certain Card Networks as a processor for member institutions. As such, we are subject to applicable Card Network rules that could subject us to fines or penalties for certain acts or omissions. The Card Networks routinely update and modify their requirements and we, in turn, must work to comply with such updates to continue processing transactions on their networks.

Further, we are subject to network operating rules promulgated by the National Automated Clearing House Association relating to payment transactions processed on our platform using the Automated Clearing House Network and to various federal and state laws regarding such operations.

Prepaid, Debit, and Credit Card Regulations

The Durbin Amendment to the Dodd-Frank Act directs the Federal Reserve Board to regulate debit card Interchange Fees so that they are “reasonable and proportional” to the cost incurred by the card issuer with respect to the transaction. We generally work with Issuing Banks that are exempt from the Interchange Fee caps in the Durbin Amendment to provide services for prepaid and debit card programs. We continue to monitor proposed changes to the Durbin Amendment as well as state level regulation of Interchange Fees.

The debit and prepaid card programs that we manage for our customers may be subject to various federal and state laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act and its implementing Regulation E, which establishes the basic rights, liabilities, and responsibilities of consumers who use electronic fund transfer services and of financial institutions that offer these services. Regulation E includes requirements specific to consumer prepaid accounts, including certain accounts that are capable of being loaded with funds and whose primary function is to conduct transactions with multiple, unaffiliated merchants, at ATMs, or for person-to-person transfers. These regulations include, among other things, disclosure of fees to the consumer prior to the creation of a prepaid account; liability limits and error-resolution requirements; regulation of prepaid accounts with overdraft and credit features; and the submission of prepaid account agreements to the CFPB and the publication of such agreements to the general public.

Similarly, we may directly or indirectly be subject to various federal and state consumer credit protection regimes as a result of our credit platform and relationship with originating Issuing Banks, including, among others:

- the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and Regulation B promulgated thereunder, which prohibit creditors from discriminating against credit applicants on the basis of race, color, sex, age, religion, national origin, marital status, the fact that all or part of the applicant’s income derives from any public assistance program, or the fact that the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act or any applicable state law;
- the Fair Credit Reporting Act, as amended by the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act, and Regulation V promulgated thereunder, which promote the accuracy, fairness, and privacy of information in the files of consumer reporting agencies;
- the Truth-in-Lending Act, as amended by the Credit Card Accountability, Responsibility, and Disclosure Act of 2009, and Regulation Z promulgated thereunder, which require certain disclosures to consumers regarding the terms and conditions of loans, credit cards, and credit transactions;
- the Military Lending Act and similar state laws, which provide disclosure requirements, interest rate limitations, substantive conduct obligations, and prohibitions on certain behavior relating to loans made to covered borrowers, which include both servicemembers and their dependents; and

- the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act and similar state laws, which allows active duty military members to suspend or postpone certain civil obligations so that the military member can devote his or her full attention to military duties.

Anti-Money Laundering and Sanctions Compliance

Although we are not a “money services business” or otherwise subject to anti-money laundering (“AML”) registration requirements under U.S. federal or state law, we are subject to certain AML laws and regulations in various jurisdictions. In the United States, the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act, known as the Bank Secrecy Act (the “BSA”) and amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, contains a variety of provisions aimed at fighting terrorism and money laundering. Among other things, the BSA and implementing regulations issued by the U.S. Treasury Department require certain financial institutions to establish AML programs, to not engage in terrorist financing, to report suspicious activity, and to maintain a number of related records.

Due to our relationships with Issuing Banks that are directly regulated for AML purposes, we have implemented an AML program designed to prevent our platform from being used to facilitate money laundering, terrorist financing, and other illicit activity. When providing program management services, we design our AML program to meet the requirements of our Issuing Banks. Our programs are also designed to prevent our platform from being used to facilitate activity in violation of applicable sanctions laws and regulations, including conducting business in specified countries or with designated persons or entities, including those on lists promulgated by the U.S. Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control and equivalent foreign authorities. Our AML compliance program includes policies, procedures, reporting protocols, and internal controls to guard against money laundering, terrorist financing, and other illicit activity, including the designation of a compliance officer in the United States and in other jurisdictions to oversee our AML compliance program, and it is designed to assist in managing risk associated with money laundering and terrorist financing.

Anti-Bribery Laws

We are subject to anti-corruption and anti-bribery and similar laws, such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the “FCPA”), the U.S. domestic bribery statute contained in 18 U.S.C. § 201, the U.S. Travel Act, the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, and other anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws in countries where we conduct activities.

The FCPA includes anti-bribery and accounting provisions enforced by the Department of Justice and the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”). The statute has a broad reach, covering all U.S. companies and citizens doing business abroad, among others, and defining a foreign official to include not only those holding public office but also local citizens affiliated with foreign government- run or owned organizations. The statute also requires maintenance of appropriate books and records and maintenance of adequate internal controls.

Other

We are subject to examination by our Issuing Banks’ regulators and must comply with certain regulations to which these banks are subject, as applicable. For instance, due to our relationships with certain Issuing Banks and certain customers, we may be subject to indirect supervision and examination by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the “FDIC”), state banking regulators (such as the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation), the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Federal Reserve Bank in connection with our platform and certain of our products and services. We are also subject to audit by certain Issuing Banks. As a program manager for the Issuing Banks we work with, we are subject to the Issuing Banks’ risk management standards for third-party relationships in accordance with supervisory guidance and examination by certain federal banking agencies. Further, certain of our customers are financial institutions or non-bank regulated entities and, as a result, we may be indirectly subject to examination and obligated to assist those customers in complying with certain regulations to which they are subject or with responses to audits of such customers.

International Regulation

The conduct of our business and the use of our products and services outside the United States are subject to various foreign laws and regulations administered by government entities and agencies in the countries and territories where we operate and where our customers and their cardholders use our products and services. For instance, we are subject to processing fee and transaction fee regulation where our cards are used and may in the future be subject to Interchange Fee regulations in other countries where our cards are used.

Privacy and Data Protection

Privacy and data protection is a shared responsibility amongst all our employees. To support this effort, Marqeta maintains a dedicated Privacy team that is responsible for the development, implementation, and oversight of a global privacy program and strategy.

In addition to privacy-specific policies, standards, and related governance, Marqeta's Privacy team has developed a set of internal Privacy Principles to guide our collection and management of personal data in a manner that is intended to be compliant with applicable law. Marqeta employees are also required to undertake privacy training at hire and on a yearly basis. These controls are supplemented by ongoing privacy risk assessments and periodic auditing.

We also maintain a number of external and internal-facing privacy notices that describe how we collect and manage the personal data entrusted to us, including personal data provided by our customers, website visitors, employees, and applicants.

Our Employees and Human Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2024, we had a total of 854 employees and we supplement our workforce with contractors and consultants. To our knowledge, none of our employees is represented by a labor union or covered by a collective bargaining agreement. We have not experienced any work stoppages, and we consider our relations with our employees to be good. Our human capital resources objectives include, as applicable, identifying, recruiting, retaining, incentivizing, and integrating our existing and prospective employees.

Corporate Information

We were incorporated in 2010 under the name Marqeta, Inc. as a Delaware corporation. We completed our initial public offering ("IPO") in June 2021 and our Class A common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market ("Nasdaq"), under the symbol "MQ." Our principal executive offices are located at 180 Grand Avenue, 6th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612, and our telephone number is (510) 671-5437.

Available Information

Our website is located at www.marqeta.com, and our investor relations website is located at www.investors.marqeta.com. Copies of our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to these reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), are available, free of charge, on our investor relations website as soon as reasonably practicable after we file such material electronically with or furnish it to the SEC. The SEC also maintains a website that contains our SEC filings. The address of the site is www.sec.gov. We use our www.investors.marqeta.com and www.marqeta.com websites, as well as our blog posts, press releases, public conference calls, webcasts, our X feed (@Marqeta), our Instagram page (@lifeatmarqeta), our Facebook page, and our LinkedIn page, as a means of disclosing material nonpublic information and for complying with our disclosure obligations under Regulation FD. The contents of our websites are not intended to be incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K or in any other report or document we file with the SEC, and any references to our websites are intended to be inactive textual references only.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investing in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and our Consolidated Financial Statements and the related notes and the section titled “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” before making a decision to invest in our Class A common stock. Our business, results of operations, financial condition, and prospects could also be harmed by risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we do not currently believe to be material. If any of the risks actually occur, our business, results of operations, financial condition, and prospects could be adversely affected. In that event, the trading price of our Class A common stock could decline, and you could lose part or all of your investment.

Risk Factors Summary

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties that you should consider before investing in our company. The following is a summary of some of these risks and uncertainties. This summary should be read together with the more detailed description of each risk factor below.

- We have experienced rapid growth and our past growth rates may not be indicative of future growth rates. If we fail to manage growth effectively, our business and financial results may be adversely affected.
- Future net revenue growth depends on our ability to attract new customers and retain existing customers in a cost-effective manner.
- We participate in markets that are competitive and continuously evolving, and, if we do not compete successfully, our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects may be adversely affected.
- We currently generate significant net revenue from a small number of customers, including our largest customer, Block, and the loss of any of these significant relationships or decline in net revenue from these customers, including as a result of renewals on less favorable terms, could adversely affect our business and financial results.
- We have a history of net losses and we may not be able to achieve or sustain profitability.
- Our results fluctuate significantly and may not fully reflect the underlying performance of our business, making it difficult to accurately forecast future results. If we fail to meet the expectations of financial analysts or investors, our stock price and the value of your investment could decline.
- We rely on our relationships with Issuing Banks and Card Networks, and if we are unable to maintain these relationships, our business may be adversely affected.
- If our credit platform or other credit programs are inaccurate, do not perform as intended, or lack sufficient capacity to meet demand, our business may be adversely affected.
- Litigation, disputes, regulatory actions, and government or legal investigations could be costly and time-consuming to defend, and our business may be adversely affected by our involvement or the outcome of such litigation, disputes, actions, or investigations.
- Our business is subject to regulation and oversight in a variety of areas, directly and indirectly through our relationships with customers, Issuing Banks, and Card Networks, which regulations are subject to change and to uncertain interpretation. Compliance with such laws and regulations could result in additional costs and any failure to comply could materially harm our business and financial condition.
- If we fail to maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting, our ability to report timely and accurate financial results or comply with applicable regulations could be impaired, and our business, operating results, and the price of our Class A common stock may be adversely affected.
- The trading price of our Class A common stock has been and is likely to continue to be volatile, which could cause the value of your investment to decline.
- The dual class structure of our common stock has the effect of concentrating voting control with those stockholders who hold shares of our Class B common stock, including our directors, executive officers, and their affiliates. As a result of the dual class structure of our common stock, the trading price of our Class A common stock may be depressed.
- We cannot guarantee that our share repurchase program will enhance long-term stockholder value. Share repurchases could also affect the trading price of our stock and may reduce working capital.

Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry

We have experienced rapid growth and our past growth rates may not be indicative of future growth rates. If we fail to manage growth effectively, our business and financial results may be adversely affected.

While we have experienced rapid net revenue growth in prior periods, our net revenue decreased in the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease in net revenue was primarily driven by the August 2023 Block Amendment which allowed for reduced pricing and impacted the revenue presentation for the Cash App program as fees owed to Issuing Banks and Card Networks related to the Cash App primary Card Network volume are recorded as a reduction to the revenue earned from the Cash App program within Net revenue effective as of July 1, 2023. In prior periods, these costs were included within Costs of revenue. Our total net revenue was \$507.0 million, \$676.2 million, and \$748.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively, a decrease of 25% and a decrease of 10% from the prior years, respectively. We believe our net revenue growth depends on several factors, including, but not limited to, our ability to:

- acquire new customers and retain existing customers on favorable terms;
- achieve widespread acceptance and use of our platform and the products and services we offer, including in markets outside of the United States;
- increase our offerings, TPV, and the number of customers and transactions on our platform;
- effectively scale our operations, including successfully integrating acquired businesses and technology;
- expand our product and service offerings;
- diversify our customer base;
- maintain and grow our network of vendors, Issuing Banks, and Card Networks;
- maintain the security and reliability of our platform;
- adjust for the impact of the anticipated accounting treatment of our customer agreements and the risk that such accounting treatment may be subject to further changes or developments;
- adapt to changes in laws and regulations applicable to our business;
- adapt to changing macroeconomic conditions and evolving conditions in the payments industry; and
- successfully compete against established companies and new market entrants.

We have also historically experienced significant growth in the number of customers using our platform, the number of card programs and solutions we manage for our customers, and TPV on our platform. Our TPV was \$291.1 billion, \$222.3 billion, and \$166.3 billion for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively, an increase of 31% and 34% from the prior years, respectively.

Net revenue and TPV for any prior period should not be relied on as an indication of our future performance. If our TPV and net revenue growth rates decline or continue to decline, we may not achieve profitability as expected, and our business, financial condition, results of operations, and the price of our Class A common stock would be adversely affected.

Our growth has placed, and may continue to place, significant demands on our management and our operational and financial resources. We will need to continue to grow and improve our operational, financial, and information technology controls, and our reporting systems and procedures. We will require significant capital expenditures and the allocation of valuable management resources to expand our systems and infrastructure. If we fail to manage our growth effectively, our business and financial results may be adversely affected.

Future net revenue growth depends on our ability to attract new customers and retain existing customers in a cost-effective manner.

If we are unable to attract new customers, retain existing customers on favorable terms, grow and develop those relationships, and expand our platform in a way that serves the needs of these customers to drive increased processing volumes, our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects would be adversely affected. There are a number of factors that affect our ability to attract new customers and retain existing customers, many of which are outside of our control and are difficult to predict, including, but not limited to changing levels of regulatory scrutiny over banks that sponsor financial technology programs and the risk factors included in this section.

While historically our customers generally have not been subject to material minimum volume commitments under their contracts and have not had material contractual obligations to continue using our platform, products, or services, we increasingly require contractual obligations related to exclusivity and preferred provider status related to our products and services. Accordingly, our legacy customers that do not have these contractual obligations may have, or may enter into in the future, similar agreements with our competitors, which could adversely affect our ability to drive the processing volume and revenue growth that we seek to achieve. Some of our customer contracts provide for a termination clause that allows our customers to terminate their contract at any time following a limited notice period.

The loss of customers or reductions in their processing volumes, particularly any loss of or reductions by Block, may adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. To achieve continued growth, we must not only maintain our relationships with our existing customers, but also encourage them to renew their contracts with us and to increase adoption and usage of our products. For example, customers can have multiple card programs on our platform across different use cases and geographies. However, we cannot assure you that customers will continue to use our platform or that we will be able to continue processing transactions on our platform at the same rate as we have in the past.

We participate in markets that are competitive and continuously evolving, and, if we do not compete successfully, our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects may be adversely affected.

We operate in a highly competitive and dynamic industry and we expect competition to increase in the future as established and emerging companies continue to enter the markets we serve or attempt to address the problems that our platform addresses. We face competition along several dimensions, including providers with legacy technology platforms, such as Fidelity National Information Services (FIS), Fiserv, and Global Payments (TSYS); modern API-based providers, such as Galileo, i2c, and Visa DPS; and emerging providers, such as Adyen and Stripe. We believe that the principal competitive factors in our market include: pricing; multiple program types (debit, prepaid, credit); multinational reach; complete solutions at scale; flexibility and configurability; reliability; compliance solutions; program management; brand recognition and reputation; and industry expertise and customer service. Moreover, as we expand the scope of our platform, we may face additional competition.

Many of our existing competitors have, and some of our potential competitors could have, substantial competitive advantages such as greater brand name recognition, longer operating histories, larger sales and marketing budgets and resources, more established relationships with vendors or customers, greater customer support resources, greater resources to make acquisitions and investments, lower labor and development costs, larger and more mature intellectual property portfolios, and other substantially greater resources. Such competitors may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than we can to new or changing opportunities, technologies, standards, customer requirements, or regulatory developments. If we are unable to successfully compete, our growth could slow or decline, which would materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects.

We currently generate significant net revenue from a small number of customers, including our largest customer, Block, and the loss of any of these significant relationships or decline in net revenue from these customers, including as a result of renewals on less favorable terms, could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects.

A small number of customers account for a large percentage of our net revenue. As discussed further in the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, Block accounted for 47%, 68%, and 71% of our net revenue, respectively.

The net revenue from Block decreased over the second half of 2023 and through 2024 as a percentage of our total net revenue, due to the terms of the August 2023 Block Amendment coupled with growth in other customers. We renewed the Block Agreement in August and November 2023, and the current term for both the Cash App and Square Debit Card programs expires in June 2028. The Block Agreement automatically renews thereafter for successive one-year periods. The August 2023 Block Amendment provides that Block is responsible for defining and managing the Cash App program with respect to the primary Card Network going forward.

However, we expect that net revenue from a relatively small group of customers, including Block, will continue to account for a significant portion of our net revenue in the near term. The concentration of a large percentage of our net revenue with a limited number of customers exposes us disproportionately to any of those customers choosing to stop using our platform or using our platform in a reduced capacity, reducing their processing volume with us, or renegotiating, terminating, or failing to renew their agreements with us, or renewing their agreements with us on different terms. For example, the August 2023 Block Amendment renewed our agreement with Block for the Cash App program on different terms, which reduced reported net revenue. Should any of those events occur, our business, results of operations, and financial condition may be adversely affected.

We have a history of net losses and we may not be able to achieve or sustain profitability.

We have incurred significant net losses since our inception, except for the year ended December 31, 2024. For the year ended December 31, 2024, we had net income of \$27.3 million, which was primarily due to the forfeiture of the Executive Chairman Long-Term Incentive Award. We had net losses of \$223.0 million and \$184.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, our accumulated deficit was approximately \$797.9 million and \$825.2 million, respectively. We expect to continue to incur net losses for the foreseeable future and we may not achieve profitability. We anticipate our operating expenses to continue to increase in the foreseeable future as we hire additional personnel, adjust compensation packages to hire new or retain existing employees, expand our operations and infrastructure, and continue to enhance and expand our platform, products, and services. These initiatives may be more costly than we expect and may not result in increased net revenue. Further as we expand our offerings to additional markets, our offerings in these markets may be less profitable than the markets in which we currently operate.

In addition, as a public company, we have incurred, and we will continue to incur, additional significant legal, insurance, accounting, and other expenses that we did not incur as a private company.

From time to time, we may make decisions that may reduce our short-term operating results if we believe those decisions will improve the experiences of our customers and their end users, which we believe will improve our operating results over the long term. These decisions may not be consistent with investors' expectations and may not produce the long-term benefits that we expect, and this may materially and adversely affect our business.

Our results fluctuate significantly and may not fully reflect the underlying performance of our business, making it difficult to accurately forecast future results. If our results fail to meet the expectations of financial analysts or investors, our stock price and the value of your investment could decline.

Our results of operations for a given period may not fully reflect the underlying performance of our business and fluctuate as a result of a number of factors, many of which are outside of our control and are difficult to predict, including, but not limited to the risk factors included in this section. You should not rely on our past results as an indicator of our future performance. If our results of operations or other operating metrics fall short of the expectations of investors and financial analysts, the trading price of our Class A common stock could be adversely affected and the value of your investment could decline.

Forecasting our future results of operations is challenging because of such fluctuations and because our net revenue depends in part on our customers' end users. Additionally, forecasting our performance can be impacted by a number of factors that are difficult to predict or control including, but not limited to, customer renewals, volume migration, and performance of new customers. As customers scale and become more sophisticated, they may seek to diversify, which could impact our renewal economics and our share of the processing volume. New customer performance is difficult to predict as there is a large spectrum of potential outcomes from very successful, hypergrowth customers to customers that never launch, and these outcomes are largely out of our control.

Our transaction mix adds further complexity. Our transaction mix refers to the proportion of signature debit versus PIN debit transactions and consumer versus commercial transactions that make up our TPV. In general, transactions that require a signature of the cardholder generate higher percentage-based Interchange Fees, while transactions that require a PIN generate lower percentage-based Interchange Fees.

Accordingly, we have in the past and may in the future be unable to prepare accurate internal financial forecasts, and our results of operations in future reporting periods has and may differ materially from our estimates and forecasts or the expectations of investors or financial analysts, causing our business to suffer and our Class A common stock trading price to decline.

We rely on our relationships with Issuing Banks and Card Networks, and if we are unable to maintain these relationships, our business may be adversely affected.

We rely on our relationships with Issuing Banks and Card Networks to provide certain services in connection with our platform, products, and services. We have in the past and may in the future pay certain amounts in association with these relationships, regardless of whether we were compelled to under law or contract. In addition, we have in the past and may in the future have disagreements with Issuing Banks and Card Networks. If we are unable to maintain the quality of these relationships or fail to comply with our related contractual requirements, our business would be adversely affected.

A significant portion of our payment transactions are settled through a small number of Issuing Banks. For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, 70%, 76%, and 82%, respectively, of TPV was settled through one Issuing Bank, Sutton Bank. If Sutton Bank terminates our agreement with them or is unable or unwilling to settle our transactions for any reason, we may be required to switch some or all of our processing volume to one or more other Issuing Banks, including to any of the other Issuing Banks with which we currently contract. Switching processing volume to another Issuing Bank would take time and could result in additional costs or loss of revenue or customers, which may adversely affect our business.

We also have agreements with Card Networks that, among other things, provide us certain monetary incentives based on the processing volume of our customers' transactions routed through the respective Card Network. The timing and extent of amendments or new contracts related to our volume incentive arrangements with Card Networks could result in incentive payments that are recorded in a current period and based on volume processed in a prior period. We currently include Card Network fees in the pricing arrangements with the majority of our customers who engage us to arrange their use of one of more of the Card Networks. If these customers were to manage the relationship with the Card Networks directly, our reported net revenue may decrease. For example, the August 2023 Block Amendment provides that Block will be responsible for defining and managing the Cash App program with respect to the primary Card Network going forward which has the effect of reducing reported net revenue.

We intend to continue expanding and deepening our relationships with Issuing Banks and Card Networks. Diversifying these contractual relationships and operations increases the complexity of our operations and has lead and may continue to lead to increased costs. The Issuing Banks and Card Networks we work with may fail to process transactions, breach their agreements with us, or refuse to renew or renegotiate our agreements with them on terms that are favorable, commercially reasonable, or at all. They might also take actions that could degrade the functionality of our platform, impose additional costs or requirements on us, or give preferential treatment to competitive services, including their own. If we are unsuccessful in establishing, renegotiating, or maintaining relationships with Issuing Banks or Card Networks, our business may be adversely affected.

Performance issues, systems failures, and interruptions in the availability of our platform may adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our continued growth depends on the efficient operation of our platform. Any significant disruption, outage, data loss, or errors in service on our platform, including events beyond our control, such as infrastructure changes or failures, or human or software errors could have a material and adverse effect on our business and financial condition. We have experienced such performance incidents in the past and expect that we will continue to periodically experience such performance issues in the future.

Our platform is designed to process a high number of transactions and deliver reports and other information related to those transactions at high processing speeds. We have in the past and may in the future experience errors, inaccuracies, or omissions in our processing, reconciling, or reporting of transactions. The risk of performance issues has increased in recent periods due to the significant increase in our TPV and increases further with new product launches and geographical expansion. We release regular updates to our platform, which have in the past contained, and may in the future contain, undetected errors, failures, and bugs. Any platform performance issues could lead to claims by customers, vendors, Card Networks, Issuing Banks, or other third parties, or other claims, regulatory fines, or proceedings. It could also damage ours and our customers' businesses and, in turn, hurt our brand and reputation.

The performance, availability, and connectivity of the data centers, cloud-based solutions, and other third parties that provide computing and storage infrastructure for our platform are outside of our control. If any of these infrastructure providers fail to provide sufficient capacity to support our platform or otherwise experience service outages, we may experience interruptions in our ability to operate our platform and our business could be adversely affected. We have experienced, and expect to continue to periodically experience, outages of the services provided by these providers.

If we are not able to maintain the level of service uptime and performance needed by our customers, they could face longer processing times or downtime as a result. If customers are unable to access our platform within a reasonable amount of time, or at all, we may not be able to meet the service level commitments typically provided for in our customer contracts and we would be contractually obligated to provide service level credits. We have experienced incidents, including incidents outside our control, and expect we may experience incidents in the future requiring us to pay service level credits and other customer service concessions.

In addition, our insurance policies may not adequately compensate us for any losses that we may incur as a result of damage or interruption. Further, we are continuing to refine our enterprise resilience functions such as business continuity, crisis management, and disaster recovery. Our disaster recovery plan has not been tested under actual disaster conditions, and we may not have sufficient capacity to recover all data and services in the event of an outage. Therefore, any performance issue, systems failure, outage, or interruption in the availability of our platform would adversely affect our business, and could subject us to financial penalties and liabilities.

Any real or perceived improper or unauthorized use of, disclosure of, or access to our or our customers' and other third parties' confidential, proprietary, or sensitive data, including by cyberattacks, security breaches or incidents, or employee or other misconduct, could expose us to liability and damage our reputation.

Our operations depend on receiving, storing, transmitting, and otherwise processing sensitive information pertaining to our business, employees, customers, and customers' end users. The confidentiality, integrity, and availability of such information residing on or processed using our systems is important to our business. While we have an internal security program, the success of such program will be impacted by new and existing vulnerabilities, human error, resource constraints, the efficiency of our processes and procedures, and management of gaps in controls. The integrity of our internal security program is also subject to changing standards or interpretations of standards as new frameworks are introduced and existing frameworks evolve.

We use vendors to perform certain services for us, in some cases involving management or other processing of sensitive data, and these vendors face similar security threats to the confidentiality, security, and integrity of their systems and the data they process for us. Unauthorized parties have attempted and will continue to attempt to gain access to our platform, systems, or facilities, and those of our customers, vendors, and other third parties with which we do business using a variety of methods such as cloud account takeover attacks, software lifecycle compromise, denial-of-service attacks, phishing attacks and other forms of social engineering, and ransomware and other malicious code.

We have incorporated and may continue to incorporate artificial intelligence ("AI") solutions and features (including AI solutions utilizing generative AI) into our platform and other aspects of our business and operations. The use of AI solutions and features in our business may increase or create additional cybersecurity risks, including risks of security breaches, data leaks, and other incidents.

Also, due to political uncertainty and military actions associated with geopolitical tensions, we and the third parties we work with are vulnerable to heightened risks of security breaches and incidents.

Any attempted, perceived or actual breach or incident could disrupt our systems and other aspects of our operations, result in unauthorized or unlawful access to or loss, modification, unavailability, misuse, or other unauthorized processing of ours and our employees' data and the data of third parties with which we work, have a significant impact on our reputation as a trusted brand, and expose us to legal risk and potential liability, and costs associated with remediation. Further, if there is a breach impacting payment card information that we store, process, or transmit or that is stored, processed, or transmitted by our customers or other third parties that we do business with, we could be liable to the Issuing Banks or our customers for certain of their costs and expenses, in addition to the potential for fines, penalties, and other liabilities.

While we believe that none of the incidents that we have identified to date have materially impacted us, we cannot be certain that the security measures we have in place to detect and address security breaches, incidents, and other disruptions and protect sensitive data will be sufficient to counter the risks and threats facing us, our customers, and our vendors. We and our vendors may be unable to anticipate, react to, remediate, or otherwise address any actual or attempted security breach or other security incident in a timely manner, or implement adequate preventative measures. Any security breach or incident involving our systems or data, or those of our customers or vendors, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition. Even the perception of inadequate security may damage our reputation and negatively impact our ability to gain new customers and retain existing customers. We expect to invest significant resources to maintain and enhance our information security program and controls in compliance with industry standards and applicable laws and regulations; however, if we experience resourcing constraints, our investments and the result of such investments may be delayed.

We have adopted a flexible-first work environment, and expect to continue to be subject to challenges and risks associated with having a remote workforce. For example, our employees are accessing our servers remotely through home or other networks to perform their job responsibilities. Such security systems may be less secure than those used in our offices, which may subject us to increased security risks, and expose us to risks of data or financial loss and associated disruptions to our business operations. In addition, any inability to track and manage hardware and software assets across our remote workforce could lead to loss of intellectual property, a security breach or incident, and unauthorized access to our systems and applications, potentially adversely affecting our business and financial condition.

While we maintain cybersecurity insurance, our insurance may be insufficient to cover all liabilities incurred by a cybersecurity breach or incident. We cannot be certain that our insurance coverage will be adequate for liabilities actually incurred, that insurance will continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all, or that an insurer will not deny coverage as to any future claim. If a claim exceeds available insurance coverage or if the conditions of our insurance policies change, our business or financial condition could be adversely affected.

Our business depends on a strong and trusted brand, and any failure to maintain, protect, enhance, and market our brand would hurt our business.

Negative publicity about us or our industry could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects. We have developed a strong and trusted brand that has contributed significantly to the success of our business. We believe that maintaining and promoting our brand in a cost-effective manner is important to the continued growth of our business.

Any failure to maintain high quality customer support, or a market perception that we do not maintain high quality customer support, could erode customer trust and adversely affect our reputation, business, results of operations, and financial condition. If we do not devote sufficient resources or are otherwise unsuccessful in assisting our customers effectively, it could adversely affect our ability to retain existing customers and could prevent prospective customers from adopting our platform.

Harm to our brand can arise from many other sources as well, including inadequate protection or misuse of sensitive information, compliance failures, litigation, and other claims, and misconduct by our employees, contractors, or vendors. We may also be the target of incomplete, inaccurate, and misleading or false statements about our company and our business that could damage our brand and deter customers from adopting our services. As a result, our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects would be materially and adversely affected.

Our new products and technologies have a limited performance history, and any failure to execute on our related strategy could have an adverse impact on our business and financial condition.

In fiscal 2024, we announced new technologies, including portfolio migration, UX Toolkit, and the development of Marqeta Flex. Net revenue growth attributed to these new technologies is dependent on increasing the number of existing customers or new customers who use our platform and these capabilities. Failure to scale these technologies, a competitive market, or failure to bring Marqeta Flex to market could adversely affect our business and financial results.

We may introduce other new products, technologies, or business opportunities in the future. Our failure to accurately predict the demand or growth of new products, technologies, or businesses could have a material and adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, and future prospects. New products, technologies, and businesses are inherently risky, due to, among other things, risks associated with: the product, technology, or business not working, or not working as expected; customer acceptance; technological outages or failures; increased regulatory scrutiny; and the failure to meet customer expectations. As a result of these risks related to new products and technologies, we could experience increased claims, reputational damage, or other adverse effects, which could be material. In addition, our investment in new products, technologies, and businesses and making changes or updates to our platform may either be insufficient or result in expenses that exceed the revenue actually generated from these new products, technologies, or businesses.

If our credit platform or other credit programs are inaccurate, do not perform as intended, or lack sufficient capacity to meet demand, our business may be adversely affected.

We acquired Power Finance in the first quarter of 2023 and released our credit card issuing capabilities publicly in October 2023. Net revenue growth attributed to credit card issuing is dependent on increasing the number of existing customers or new customers who use our credit card issuing capabilities. We have limited experience administering our credit card issuing platform, and failure to scale due to our limited experience or a competitive market could adversely affect our business and financial results.

The success of our credit issuing capabilities and other credit programs also depends on our ability to effectively manage related risks for us and our Issuing Banks. While the Issuing Banks or other third parties we work with bear the credit risk, in some cases they rely on our credit decisioning engine and managed services to underwrite and/or to otherwise support the management of credit card programs in accordance with their credit policies. Our current and future efforts and the efforts of our Issuing Banks and other partners to expand the capacity of our Issuing Banks and mitigate risk to our credit issuing capabilities and other credit programs may not be successful. Numerous factors, many of which are outside of our control, can adversely affect the evaluation of credit risk. The information we use in processing credit transactions may be inaccurate or incomplete as a result of error or fraud, both of which may be difficult to detect and avoid. If a fraudulent applicant is approved based on our credit risk model, we may be liable for the losses incurred by the Issuing Bank, which could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

There may be risks that exist, or that develop in the future, including market risks, interest rate risks, economic risks, and other external events, that we have not appropriately anticipated, identified, or mitigated that would impact our Issuing Banks or our ability to support credit products. If our credit risk tools do not effectively and accurately model the credit risk of potential cards issued by our Issuing Banks, greater than expected losses may result on such card programs and, as a result, our customers may stop marketing their card programs, potential customers may be less likely to initiate card programs, and Issuing Banks may stop using our platform for credit card issuing. Further, if our platform does not operate as intended or is inaccurate, it may be alleged that we and/or our Issuing Banks have failed to comply with applicable laws and regulations, we and/or our Issuing Banks may be subject to litigation or regulatory investigations or other proceedings, we and/or our Issuing Banks may have to pay fines and penalties or become subject to civil or criminal liability or have additional obligations or restrictions imposed upon our respective businesses, and our customer relationships and reputation may be adversely affected, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

The Issuing Banks face the risk that our customers' cardholders will default on their payment obligations, creating the risk of potential charge-offs. While we are not contractually obligated to pay for any credit-related delinquencies or charge-offs, we have in the past and may in the future make payments to our Issuing Banks in association with our relationship with them, regardless of whether we were compelled to under law or contract. Incremental charge-offs may also affect the Issuing Bank's future credit decisioning which could impact the volume of transactions processed and the number of cards issued. This may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

If we fail to anticipate, adapt to, or keep pace with new technologies and develop new services and capabilities for our platform, our business and future growth could be harmed.

We compete in an industry that is characterized by rapid technological changes, frequent introductions of new products and services, and evolving industry standards and regulatory requirements. Our ability to attract new customers and increase net revenue will depend in significant part on our ability to adapt to industry standards, anticipate trends, and continue to enhance our platform and introduce new products and capabilities on a timely and secure basis to keep pace with technological developments and customer expectations. We must also keep pace with changing legal and regulatory regimes that affect our platform, products, services, and business.

It is also important for us to implement tools to support the operational efficiency of our platform. For example, in the past year AI solutions have emerged as an opportunity for us, our customers, our vendors, and other third parties to innovate more quickly and efficiently and better serve our customers. Rapid adoption and novel uses of AI may, however, introduce unique and unpredictable security risks to our systems and platform, products, and services.

Our business could be adversely affected if we are not successful in developing modifications, enhancements, and improvements, in bringing them to market quickly or cost-effectively, or at modifying our platform to remain compliant with applicable legal and regulatory requirements. Our business could also be harmed if we experience unintended consequences with the enhancements we provide or use.

Issues relating to our use of AI technologies, including generative and agentic AI, combined with an uncertain legal and regulatory environment, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We have incorporated and may continue to incorporate AI solutions and features into our platform or other offerings, and otherwise within our business, and these solutions and features may become more important to our operations or to our future growth over time. There can be no assurance that we will realize the desired or anticipated benefits from AI and we may fail to properly develop, implement or market our AI solutions and features or to do so in a cost-effective manner. Additionally, we may fail to offer the AI solutions and features that our customers and potential customers expect or adopt. Our competitors or other third parties may incorporate AI into their products, offerings, and solutions more quickly or more successfully than we do, which could impair our ability to compete effectively, and adversely affect our results of operations. Additionally, our AI solutions and features may expose us to additional claims, demands, and proceedings by private parties and regulatory authorities and subject us to legal liability as well as brand and reputational harm. For example, if AI models used in our products or other offerings are incorrectly designed, the data we use to train them is incomplete or inadequate, the outputs (including any analysis or recommendations) are or are deemed to be inaccurate or discriminatory, or we do not have sufficient rights to use the data on which our models rely, the performance of our AI solutions and features, as well as our reputation, could suffer or we could incur liability through the violation of contractual or regulatory obligations.

The legal, regulatory, and policy environments around AI are evolving rapidly. For example, the EU AI Act, which achieved approval by the European Council on February 2, 2024, and the European Parliament on March 13, 2024, will impose obligations on providers and users of AI technologies. Additionally, several U.S. states have proposed, and in certain cases have enacted, legislation imposing obligations in connection with the development or use of, or otherwise regulating, AI technologies. U.S. and state-specific regulatory bodies have also issued advisories on the use of AI technologies and will likely step up their oversight and enforcement of these technologies. Other countries also are contemplating laws regulating AI and machine learning technologies. We may become subject to new legal and other obligations in connection with our use of AI, which could require us to make significant changes to our policies and practices, necessitating expenditure of significant time, expense, and other resources.

We may continue to expand operations internationally where we have limited operating experience and may be subject to increased business, economic, and regulatory risks that could adversely impact our operations and financial results.

We have offices in the United States, Poland, and the United Kingdom (“U.K.”), and legal entities in various other global jurisdictions, and we may pursue further international expansion of our business in new international markets where we have limited or no experience in marketing, selling, employing personnel, and deploying our platform, products, and services. Managing international operations requires us to comply with new regulatory frameworks, additional regulatory hurdles, and implement additional resources and controls. Our business model may not be successful or have the same traction outside the United States. International expansion subjects our business to additional risks, including:

- failure to anticipate competitive conditions and competition with market players that have greater experience in the local markets than we do or that have pre-existing relationships with potential customers and investors in those markets;
- conforming our platform with applicable business customs and languages;
- increased costs and difficulty in protecting intellectual property and sensitive data, including compliance with data residency requirements or commitments;
- increased costs from local Card Networks, BIN sponsors, vendors, and other local providers;
- potential changes to our established business and pricing models;
- the ability to support and integrate with local BIN sponsors and other service providers;
- difficulties in managing foreign operations;
- increased travel, infrastructure, and legal and compliance costs;
- difficulties in recruiting and retaining qualified personnel;
- difficulties in gaining acceptance from industry self-regulatory bodies;
- risks related to government regulations in and related to foreign jurisdictions, including compliance with multiple, potentially conflicting, and changing laws, regulations, and industry standards, and related penalties or fines for non-compliance;
- Interchange Fee regulation in foreign jurisdictions;
- exchange rate risk and global market volatility;
- potential restrictions on repatriation of earnings;
- management of tax consequences; and

- political, social, and/or economic instability or military conflict.

As a result of these risks, we may not be successful in managing our existing international operations or expanding our international operations, and our business and financial condition could be adversely affected.

We may incur losses relating to the settlement of payment transactions on our platform.

We contract with Issuing Banks to settle funds on behalf of our customers on a daily basis for a variety of transaction types. We are and will continue to be subject to the risk of losses relating to the day-to-day settlement of payment transactions, including with respect to pre-funding, ACH processing errors or delays, and chargeback requests as well as human or processing error. If transactions or settlement reconciliations are not performed timely or accurately due to human or other processing error, we could incur losses.

While customers deposit a certain amount of pre-funding into bank accounts at our Issuing Banks, depending on the model of the card program and the timing of funding and transactions, some transactions may be authorized in an amount that exceeds the pre-funding in the customer's account.

Customers are ultimately responsible for fulfilling their obligations to fund transactions. However, when a customer does not have sufficient funds to settle a transaction, we may be liable to the Issuing Bank to settle the transaction, including fraudulent or disputed transactions, and may incur losses as a result of claims from the Issuing Bank. We would seek to recover such losses from the customer, but we may not fully recover them if the customer is unwilling or unable to pay.

Additionally, if the Issuing Banks we work with do not receive and submit ACH return files from us on time to the Federal Reserve Bank, the originating depository financial institution that sent the original ACH payment is not required to return the funds to the customer account at the Issuing Bank. We have in the past and may in the future be responsible for delays or errors in processing ACH return files, in which case we bear responsibility for the funds that should have been returned to the customer account and may suffer financial losses.

In addition, when a chargeback request is approved, the purchase price of the transaction is refunded to the customer's end user's account through our platform. If we do not properly process the chargeback, the customer may request that we fund the refunded amount to their end user. We have in the past, and may in the future, incur costs relating to transactions exceeding customer pre-funding and the improper processing of ACH files and chargeback requests. The costs we incur related to our settlement obligations may adversely affect our business and financial condition.

We may incur losses relating to illegal and fraudulent activity on our platform.

Our resources, technologies, and fraud prevention tools may be insufficient to accurately detect and prevent fraud on our platform. We have programs to vet and monitor our potential customers and the transactions we process for them, but such programs may not be effective in detecting and preventing fraud or illegitimate transactions. Illegitimate transactions or illegal activities such as money laundering or terrorist funding can expose us to governmental and regulatory enforcement actions and potentially prevent us from satisfying our contractual obligations to our Issuing Banks and other counterparties, which may cause us to be in breach of our obligations.

The techniques used to perpetrate fraud are continually evolving, and we expend considerable resources to continue to monitor and combat them. Criminals may commit fraud using techniques such as stolen identities and bank accounts, compromised business email accounts, employee or insider fraud, account takeover, false applications, check fraud, "skimming," counterfeit payment cards, and stolen cards or card account numbers. Fraud or theft involving cards issued through our platform or as a result of actions by our employees or contractors could result in financial losses, civil or criminal liability, reputational damage, harm to our business, or increasing costs related to remediation or more rigorous compliance obligations. Fraudulent activity could also result in the imposition of regulatory sanctions, including significant monetary fines, or other operating losses, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Failure to attract and retain key personnel, including senior management and other highly skilled employees, could adversely affect our business.

Our future success depends on our ability to identify, hire, develop, motivate, and retain highly qualified personnel for all areas of our organization. Competition for highly skilled employees is intense as these employees are in high demand and may be in short supply. We have from time to time experienced, are currently experiencing, and we expect to continue to experience difficulty in hiring and retaining employees with appropriate qualifications, at a speed that is consistent with our business needs, and at an appropriate cost. Our labor expenses may increase as a result of a shortage in the supply of qualified personnel.

A number of our employees are foreign nationals who rely on work authorization provided to them by the U.S. federal government. In recent years, the United States has increased the level of scrutiny in work authorization immigration status. We may experience additional complications hiring and retaining qualified personnel who rely on such immigration status to lawfully work with our Company, as compliance with new or changing U.S. immigration and labor laws could restrain our ability to retain and attract qualified personnel.

In addition, we anticipate potential impacts to foreign national employees' ability to travel for either business or personal reasons due to longer vetting times at the U.S. border for all individuals entering the United States. We also anticipate potential impacts to foreign national employees' ability to obtain new or renewed visas abroad, which are required in most circumstances to re-enter the United States. These processes could cause delays in employees' ability to return to work in the event of travel.

Job candidates and existing employees often consider the value of the equity awards they receive in connection with their employment. If the value of our equity awards continues to decline or does not improve, it may impair our ability to recruit and retain highly skilled employees. If we are not able to add and retain employees effectively, our ability to achieve our strategic objectives will be adversely affected, and our business and growth prospects will be adversely affected.

The majority of our employees operate in a remote capacity, and we expect to continue to be subject to challenges and risks associated with having a remote workforce. For example, operating our business with both remote and in-person workers across different geographies and time zones could have a negative impact on our corporate culture, decrease the ability of our workforce to collaborate and communicate effectively, decrease innovation and productivity, or negatively affect workforce morale.

Changes in our executive management team may also disrupt our business. Any employment agreements we have with our executive officers or other key personnel do not require them to continue to work for us for any specified period and, therefore, they could terminate their employment with us at any time. We have in the past, and may in the future, experience high attrition and turnover rates across the Company, including executive officers and other key personnel. The loss of these employees may lead to a decrease in institutional knowledge which may adversely affect our business. Additionally, we do not maintain any key person insurance policies.

We may require additional capital to support our business, and this capital might not be available on acceptable terms, if at all.

We intend to continue to make investments to support our business and may require additional funds. Despite having \$1.1 billion in cash and highly liquid short-term investments on our balance sheet, we may seek additional funds to develop new products and enhance our platform and existing products, expand our operations, improve our infrastructure, or acquire complementary businesses, technologies, services, products, and other assets. In addition, we are using a portion of our cash to satisfy tax withholding and remittance obligations related to the vesting of Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs") and Performance-based Restricted Stock Units ("PSUs") as well as to effect share repurchases. See the section titled "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Ownership of Our Class A Common Stock—We cannot guarantee that our share repurchase program will enhance long-term stockholder value. Share repurchases could also affect the trading price of our stock and may reduce working capital" for additional information regarding our share repurchase programs. Accordingly, we may need to engage in equity or debt financings to secure additional funds.

Any new equity securities we issue could have rights, preferences, and privileges superior to those of holders of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock. Any debt financing that we may secure in the future could involve restrictive covenants relating to our capital raising activities and other financial and operational matters, potentially making it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and to pursue business opportunities. We may not be able to obtain additional financing on terms favorable to us, if at all. Disruptions in the credit markets or other factors, such as inflation or rising interest rates, could adversely affect the availability, diversity, cost, and terms of funding arrangements.

In addition, actual events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance, or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions, transactional counterparties, or other companies in the financial services industry or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems. The ultimate outcome of these events cannot be predicted, but these events could have a material adverse effect on our business. The FDIC only insures up to \$250,000 per depositor per insured bank, and we currently have cash deposited in certain financial institutions in excess of FDIC insured levels. If any of the banking institutions in which we have deposited funds ultimately fails, we may lose our deposits over \$250,000. Further, certain banks may be under regulatory orders and may not be able to support us due to regulatory challenges. The loss of our deposits at such banks may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and liquidity.

We have in the past and may in the future make investments in investment-grade securities. If such investments are not diversified or are concentrated at an “at-risk” institution, we may experience losses and may not be able to liquidate such investments.

If we are unable to obtain adequate financing or financing on terms satisfactory to us when we require it, our ability to continue to support our business growth, scale our infrastructure, develop product enhancements, and respond to business challenges could be significantly impaired, and our business, results of operations, and financial condition may be adversely affected.

Strategic transactions, including acquisitions, investments, partnerships, and collaborations, could fail to achieve strategic objectives, divert the attention of management, disrupt our ongoing operations, dilute stockholder value, and may adversely affect our business and financial results. We may be unable to successfully integrate any acquired businesses and technology.

We have in the past and may in the future acquire or invest in businesses, products, or technologies that we believe could complement our platform, products, and services, expand our geographic reach or customer base, or otherwise offer growth opportunities. For example, we acquired Power Finance Inc. in February 2023 and we intend to complete the acquisition of the TransactPay business of Neptune International Ltd in 2025. The identification, pursuit, evaluation, and negotiation of potential strategic transactions may divert the attention of management and entail various expenses, whether or not such transactions are ultimately consummated. Any acquisition, investment, or business relationship may result in unforeseen operating difficulties and expenditures or require us to make adjustments to our or the acquired company's business models. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in identifying, negotiating, and consummating favorable transaction opportunities or successfully integrating the acquired personnel, operations, and technologies, or effectively scaling and managing the combined business following the acquisition.

Specifically, we may not successfully evaluate or utilize the acquired technology or personnel from an acquired business and we may be unable to retain key personnel after a transaction, including personnel who are critical to the success of the ongoing business. We may not accurately forecast the financial impact of an acquisition transaction. Moreover, the anticipated benefits, growth, or synergies of any acquisition, investment, or business relationship may not be realized or we may be exposed to unknown risks or liabilities. If we invest in companies that do not succeed, our investments may lose all or some of their value, which could result in us recording impairment charges reflected in our results of operations.

Litigation, disputes, regulatory actions, and government or legal investigations could be costly and time-consuming to defend, and our business may be adversely affected by our involvement or the outcome of such litigation, disputes, actions, or investigations.

In the ordinary course of business, we have been, are currently, and in the future may be, involved in litigation or disputes. We have also received and may in the future receive, inquiries, warrants, subpoenas, and other requests for information in connection with government investigations. Such claims, disputes, lawsuits, proceedings, and investigations could involve matters relating to employment, wage and hour, commercial, antitrust, securities, the duties of officers or directors, regulatory compliance, and other matters. The number and significance of litigation, regulatory, and government or legal investigation matters and disputes has increased and may continue to increase as our business expands. We also had in the past, have currently, and may have in the future indemnification obligations as a result of our contracts with customers and other counterparties that may require us to reimburse or pay for damages, fees, or other expenses associated with claims, lawsuits, proceedings, and investigations such customers and other counterparties face.

Further, our liability insurance may not cover all potential claims made against us or third parties or be sufficient to cover us for all liability that may be imposed. A claim brought against us or third parties that is uninsured or under-insured could result in unanticipated costs. The costs associated with litigation, disputes, regulatory actions, and government or legal investigations can also be unpredictable depending on the complexity of the matter, the resources needed to manage it, and length of time devoted to it. These matters may also divert management's attention and operational resources, could harm our reputation regardless of the outcome, and might seriously harm our business, overall financial condition, and operating results. We cannot assure you that any actual or potential litigation, claims, disputes, investigations, or proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We rely on third parties to provide certain products and services, and their failure to perform those services or comply with legal or regulatory requirements could adversely affect our business and financial results.

We depend on services from various third-party vendors to provide our products and services. Any disruptions in these services, including as a result of actions outside of our control, could significantly impact the continued performance of our platform.

We conduct vendor due diligence and manage such vendors using a risk-based approach intended to determine if relevant vendors have the ability, consistent with all applicable laws, to implement and maintain reasonable security measures in connection with their work with us, and to promptly report to us any suspected breach of their security measures that may affect our business. If we are unable to timely and accurately identify at-risk vendors or if a service provider fails to properly safeguard our data or intellectual property, fails to meet contractual requirements (including compliance with applicable laws and regulations), suffers a cyberattack, security breach or incident, or other system outage or interruption, or terminates its contract with us, we could be subject to claims from customers or other third parties or regulatory enforcement actions, and such incidents may also put information we process at risk which could in turn adversely affect our business, reputation, financial condition, or results of operations.

In some cases, vendors are the sole source, or one of a limited number of sources, of the services they provide to us. In the future, these services may not be available to us on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. Any loss of any of these services could adversely affect our business and we may incur additional costs to resolve the issue.

Indemnity provisions in various agreements potentially expose us to substantial liability and risk of loss.

Our agreements with Issuing Banks, Card Networks, customers, vendors, lessors, and other third parties include indemnification provisions under which we agree to indemnify them for losses or expenses suffered or incurred in certain circumstances, including, for example, in relation to claims arising out of the breach of such agreements, services to be provided by us, or from intellectual property infringement claims made by third parties. Some of these agreements provide for uncapped liability for indemnification claims and some indemnity provisions survive termination or expiration of the applicable agreement. In some cases, we have in the past and could continue to be exposed to liability or indemnification claims from our customers, Card Networks, or Issuing Banks in connection with the services we provide. Large payments to customers, Card Networks, or Issuing Banks could harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition. Any dispute with a customer, Card Network, or Issuing Bank with respect to these obligations could have adverse effects on our relationship with that counterparty and other existing or prospective customers, Card Networks, or Issuing Banks, and harm our business and results of operations. Further, although we carry insurance, our liability insurance may not cover all potential claims made against us or be sufficient to cover us for all liability that may be imposed, and any such coverage may not continue to be available to us on acceptable terms or at all.

If our estimates or judgments relating to our accounting policies prove to be incorrect, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the Consolidated Financial Statements and accompanying notes. We base our estimates in part on historical experience, market observable inputs, if available, and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. The results of these estimates form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets, liabilities and equity, and the amount of net revenue and expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Significant assumptions and estimates used in preparing our Consolidated Financial Statements include, but are not limited to, the fair value and useful lives of assets acquired and liabilities assumed through business combinations, the estimation of contingent liabilities, the fair value of equity awards and warrants, share-based compensation, the estimation of variable consideration in contracts with customers, the reserve for contract contingencies and processing errors, the estimation of network incentives, and valuation of income taxes.

In addition, we have been and may continue to be involved in various lawsuits, claims, and proceedings that arise in the ordinary course of business. We record a liability for these when we believe it is probable that we have incurred a loss, and that we can reasonably estimate the loss. We regularly evaluate current information to determine whether we should adjust a recorded liability or record a new one. If a loss is reasonably possible and the loss or range of loss can be reasonably estimated, we disclose the possible loss in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Judgment is required to determine both the probability and the estimated amount.

If we make incorrect assumptions or estimates, our reported financial results may be over- or understated, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Our results of operations may also be adversely affected if our assumptions change or if actual circumstances differ from those in our assumptions, which could cause our results of operations to fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors, resulting in a decline in the trading price of our Class A common stock.

Risks Relating to Regulation

Our business is subject to regulation and oversight in a variety of areas, directly and indirectly through our relationships with customers, Issuing Banks, and Card Networks, which regulations are subject to change and to uncertain interpretation. Compliance with such laws and regulations could result in additional costs and any failure to comply could materially harm our business and financial condition.

We, our customers, our vendors, and other third parties we do business with are subject to a wide variety of laws, regulations, and industry standards, including supervision and examination with respect to the foregoing by multiple authorities and governing bodies and in multiple countries, which govern numerous areas important to our business.

While we currently operate our business in an effort to ensure our business itself is not subject to the same level of regulation or licensing as the Issuing Banks and Card Networks that we contract with, Issuing Banks and Card Networks operate in a highly regulated environment, and there is a risk that those regulations could become directly applicable to or directly impact us. We have structured our business in a manner reasonably designed to comply with applicable laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, applicable laws relating to money laundering, sanctions, consumer protection, and money transmission services; however, it is possible that a relevant regulator may disagree, which could expose us to penalties and/or censure. If a relevant regulator disagreed with our analysis of, and compliance with, applicable laws, we may be required to seek licenses, authorizations, or approvals from those regulators, which may be dependent on us meeting certain capital and other requirements, and may subject us to additional regulation and oversight, all of which could significantly increase our operating costs.

As a program manager, we are responsible for aligning compliance with Issuing Bank requirements and Card Network rules, and we help create card programs for our customers designed to comply with applicable legal and regulatory requirements. In some cases, we have in the past and could continue to be exposed to liability or indemnification claims from our customers or other third parties in connection with the services we provide.

We are directly, and indirectly through our contractual relationships with customers, Issuing Banks, and Card Networks, subject to regulation in areas which may include, but are not limited to, privacy, data protection and information security, global sanctions regimes and export controls, and anti-bribery, and those relating to payments services (such as payment processing and settlement services), AI, consumer protection, AML, and escheatment, as well as compliance with industry standards, such as PCI DSS.

As our business and platform continue to develop and expand, we continue to become subject to additional laws, rules, regulations, and industry standards, including possible additional examination and supervision, in the United States and internationally. For example, in Canada, the Retail Payment Activities Act (the "RPAA") will subject payment service providers ("PSPs"), including a Marqeta subsidiary, to supervision by the Bank of Canada. One of our subsidiaries submitted an application for registration under the RPAA in November 2024, and we and other PSPs must establish, implement, and maintain a risk management and incident response framework that complies with the RPAA by September 8, 2025. New or expanded regulation or changes in interpretation or enforcement of existing regulations may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition due to increased compliance costs and new restrictions affecting the offering of our platform, products and services.

We may not be able to respond quickly or effectively to, or accurately predict the scope or applicability of, regulatory, legislative, or other developments, which may in turn impair our ability to offer our existing or planned features, products, and services and/or increase our cost of doing business. For example, regulatory scrutiny over banks that sponsor financial technology programs increased in fiscal 2024, and the heightened regulatory environment contributed to the Issuing Banks we work with focusing more on maintaining existing programs than launching new programs with us. As a result, we launched fewer programs than projected in fiscal 2024, adversely affecting our results of operations and business.

In addition, we may become subject to audits, inquiries, whistleblower complaints, adverse media coverage, investigations, or criminal or civil complaints or sanctions, all of which may have an adverse effect on our reputation, business, results of operations, and financial condition.

As a result of our business relationships, we may also be subject to direct or indirect supervision and examination by various authorities. The CFPB, for example, has indicated it has dormant authority to examine certain companies whose services may pose risk to consumers, which may include our company. The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the FDIC, and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (the “Federal Banking Agencies”) have also issued a growing number of enforcement actions in connection with partnerships between banks and financial technology companies in recent years. The Federal Banking Agencies have also published interagency guidance for banks to develop and implement risk management practices for these arrangements, which clarifies supervisory expectations for banks to oversee the third parties with whom they partner. With respect to payment activities, including card issuing, the Federal Banking Agencies have indicated that they may further clarify their supervisory expectations. Accordingly, as a program manager for Issuing Banks, we are subject to the Issuing Banks’ risk management standards for third-party relationships in accordance with supervisory guidance and examination by the Federal Banking Agencies. Should we or the Issuing Banks with whom we work be unable to satisfy these standards, we may have to discontinue certain programs or relationships or be unable to onboard new customers or products to the Issuing Banks, and, it is also possible that regulators could hold us or our customers responsible for actual or perceived deficiencies in connection with our arrangements with Issuing Banks, and our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be adversely affected.

New or changing laws or regulations could require us to incur significant expenses and devote significant management attention to ensure compliance and could also prompt our Issuing Banks to alter their dealings with us in ways that may have adverse consequences for our business. In addition, increased supervisory scrutiny has in the past contributed to, and may in the future contribute to, the Issuing Banks with whom we currently have relationships reassessing the details of their arrangement with us and may deter new Issuing Banks from establishing a relationship with us or have other adverse impacts upon our business.

Further, while we do not handle or interact with cryptocurrency and we only process transactions on our platform in fiat currencies, certain cryptocurrency businesses use our platform to provide card products to their customers and end users. The regulation of cryptocurrency is rapidly evolving and varies significantly among jurisdictions and is subject to substantial uncertainty. Various legislative and executive bodies in the United States and other countries may adopt laws, regulations, or guidance, or take other actions, which may impact our Issuing Banks and restrain the growth of cryptocurrency businesses and in turn impact the net revenue associated with our cryptocurrency business customers.

While we have developed policies and procedures designed to assist in compliance with laws and regulations, no assurance can be given that our compliance policies and procedures will be effective. If we fail to comply or are alleged or perceived to have failed to comply with applicable laws and regulations, we may be subject to litigation or regulatory investigations or other proceedings, we may have to pay fines and penalties or become subject to civil or criminal liability or have additional obligations or restrictions imposed upon our business, and our customer relationships and reputation may be adversely affected, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition. In some cases, regardless of fault, it may be less time-consuming or costly to settle these matters, which may require us to implement certain changes to our business practices, provide remediation to certain individuals, or make a settlement payment to a given party or regulatory body.

Laws, regulations, and industry standards related to privacy and data governance, and our actual or perceived failure to comply with such obligations, could adversely affect our business and financial results.

As we operate and expand our business, we process and manage a significant amount of personal data that increasingly subjects us to global laws and regulations governing the collection, use, disclosure, and other processing of that information and security measures with regard to that information. Governmental bodies and industry organizations in the United States and abroad have adopted, or are considering adopting, laws and regulations governing the use of, and requiring safeguarding of, personal data. We also are and may become subject to contractual obligations relating to privacy, data protection, and information security.

For example, we are subject to the California Consumer Privacy Act (as amended, including by the California Privacy Rights Act, the “CCPA”), which imposes significant restrictions on the collection, processing, and disclosure of personal data, including imposing increased penalties related to data privacy incidents. Other U.S. states have also passed or are considering privacy legislation, including omnibus privacy legislation similar to the CCPA, and industry organizations regularly adopt and advocate for new standards in these areas. We are also subject to U.S. federal legislation such as the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act and regulatory oversight in this area, including by the CFPB which has shown an increased interest in the governance of personal data.

As we continue to operate and expand internationally, we are also subject to, and will continue to be subject to, international privacy laws including but not limited to the EU’s General Data Protection Regulation (“GDPR”), the U.K. GDPR, and local privacy and data protection legislation in EU member states, as well as laws within Canada, including the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act and local provincial legislation.

In addition, other global laws, rules, and regulations related to data governance may impact our current and future operations. This includes, for example, regulations relating to cybersecurity, such as Europe’s Digital Operational Resilience Act, U.S. federal and state-specific data broker legislation, and laws, regulations, and advisory opinions pertaining to the development and use of AI.

Current or future laws, regulations, contractual obligations, and industry standards or other frameworks relating to privacy and data governance may impose, or be asserted to impose, requirements that are inconsistent with our practices or the operation of our products and services. As a result, these requirements may require us to modify our policies and practices and may otherwise adversely affect our business.

While we continue to monitor and assess the evolving regulatory landscape in the context of our business and our products and services, this area is rapidly evolving and may be subject to uncertainty as well as varying interpretations of relevant requirements. Although we have incurred and expect to continue to incur substantial expense in complying with certain new and evolving privacy and data governance laws and frameworks, we may not be successful in our efforts to achieve and maintain compliance. Additionally, our interpretation and applications of relevant requirements may be inconsistent with the interpretation and application of these requirements by relevant authorities and regulatory bodies. If we fail or are alleged to have failed to comply with any of these laws, regulations, frameworks, or other actual or asserted obligations, we may be subject to regulatory investigations, enforcement actions, and other proceedings, civil litigation, claims, and demands, and fines and other penalties, all of which may result in additional cost and liability to us, damage our reputation, and adversely affect our business.

We may also be required to make additional or significant changes to our policies and business operations, such as modifying products and services or our data processing practices or policies, or otherwise restricting our operations, which we may be unable to complete in a commercially reasonable manner or at all, and our potential liability in connection with our actual or alleged non-compliance with laws, regulations, contractual obligations, and frameworks may increase, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We may from time to time make representations regarding our practices and controls related to privacy, our processing of personal data, and related matters, such as our security measures including but not limited to within our public-facing privacy notices. We may at times fail, or be alleged to have failed, to comply with these representations. Any actual or alleged failure to comply with these representations, or any such representations being, or alleged to be, deceptive or misrepresentative, may result in regulatory investigations, enforcement actions, and other proceedings, civil litigation, claims, and demands, and fines and other penalties and liabilities, all of which may result in additional cost and liability to us, damage our reputation, and adversely affect our business.

A portion of our net revenue is derived from Interchange Fees and changes in Interchange Fees or Interchange Fee regulation could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

A portion of our net revenue is derived from Interchange Fees and the amount of Interchange Fees we earn is highly dependent on the interchange rates that the Card Networks set and adjust. Interchange Fees and assessments are subject to change from time to time by the Card Networks and due to government regulation. Interchange Fees have historically been, and continue to be, the subject of intense legal and regulatory scrutiny and competitive pressures in the electronic payments industry in the United States and internationally. For example, in the United States, the Durbin Amendment may restrict or otherwise impact the way we do business or limit our ability to charge certain fees to customers. Issuing Banks that are exempt from the Interchange Fee restrictions in the Durbin Amendment are able to access higher interchange rates on debit and prepaid card transactions. As a result, to maximize our Interchange Fees in the United States, we generally only contract with Issuing Banks that are subject to this exemption from the Durbin Amendment when we provide services for debit and prepaid card programs. While these Issuing Banks are currently exempt from the limitations on debit and prepaid card Interchange Fees, and we expect them to continue to be exempt, we can offer no assurance or guarantee that they will remain exempt, and various events outside our control may cause these Issuing Banks to become subject to the interchange fee limits under the Durbin Amendment. In addition, new laws or regulations related to interchange fees may be enacted. For example, Illinois passed the Interchange Fee Prohibition Act ("IFPA"), which prohibits the collection of debit and credit card interchange fees in Illinois for the portion of a card transaction that is attributable to sales taxes, excise taxes and gratuities if the merchant informs the acquiring bank of the amount of these taxes and gratuities. The IFPA is expected to be effective on July 1, 2025, pending ongoing litigation. While any potential reduction in our revenue from the new law in Illinois is not expected to be material, if any additional legislation regulating Interchange Fees is enacted in other jurisdictions, then the portion of our net revenue derived from Interchange Fees may be adversely affected. Further, complying with a patchwork of state laws governing Interchange Fees may create compliance burdens for our Issuing Banks and us, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Changes to the rules or practices set by Card Networks or our failure to comply with their rules and practices could adversely affect our business.

We are required to comply with the rules set by the Card Networks. The termination of the card association registrations held by us or any of our Issuing Banks or any changes to these Card Network rules or their interpretation could have a significant impact on our business and financial condition. If we fail to make required changes or otherwise resolve an issue with the Card Networks, the Card Networks could charge us additional fees. We have been charged such additional fees in the past, and expect to continue to be charged such fees in the future as Card Network rules change. These additional fees are considered costs of revenue. If we fail to comply with such Card Network rules, we could also be fined and our registrations or certifications could be suspended or terminated which could limit our ability to process transactions and could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

We are subject to anti-money laundering, anti-bribery and corruption ("AB&C"), sanctions, and similar laws, and non-compliance with such laws and regulations can subject us to criminal penalties or significant fines, adversely affect our business and reputation, or have other adverse consequences for us.

We can be held liable under AML, AB&C, sanctions, and similar laws for the corrupt or illegal activities of our third-party intermediaries and our employees, representatives, contractors, partners, and agents, even if we do not authorize such activities. While we have programs and controls designed to comply with applicable AML, AB&C, and sanctions laws and regulations, we cannot guarantee that our programs and controls will be effective in ensuring compliance and that none of our third-party intermediaries or employees, representatives, contractors, partners, and agents will take actions in violation of those controls and laws. Ours or these third parties' failure to comply with these laws and regulations could result in a breach and/or termination of our agreements with Issuing Banks and customers and/or fines or penalties by governmental agencies, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We may be subject to governmental export controls and economic sanctions regulations that could impair our ability to compete in international markets and could subject us to liability if we fail to comply.

Certain of our products and services may be subject to export control and economic sanctions regulations, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, and various economic and trade sanctions regulations administered by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control. If we fail to comply with these laws and regulations, we and certain of our employees could be subject to substantial civil or criminal penalties, including the possible loss of export privileges, fines imposed on us and responsible employees, and, in extreme cases, the incarceration of responsible employees.

Changes in applicable export or economic sanctions regulations, shifts in the enforcement or scope of existing regulations, or change in the countries, governments, persons, or technologies targeted by such regulations may create delays in the introduction and deployment of our platform and existing or future products and services in international markets, or, in some cases, prevent or decrease the use of our platform and existing or future products or provision of existing or future services in certain countries or with certain end users. Any decreased use of our platform, products, or services or limitation on our ability to provide our platform, products, or services could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Further, we incorporate encryption technology into certain of our products. Various countries regulate the import of certain encryption technology, including through import permitting and licensing requirements, and have enacted laws that could limit our customers' ability to use our products in those countries if our products are subject to such laws and regulations. While we believe our encryption products meet certain exceptions that reduce the scope of export control restrictions applicable to such products, these exceptions may be determined not to apply to our encryption products and our products and underlying technology may become subject to export control restrictions. Governmental regulation of encryption technology and regulation of exports of encryption products, or our failure to obtain required approval for our products, when applicable, could adversely affect our international sales and net revenue.

If we fail to maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting, our ability to report timely and accurate financial results or comply with applicable regulations could be impaired, and our business, operating results, and the price of our Class A common stock may be adversely affected.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires, among other things, that we maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and to report any material weakness in our internal controls over financial reporting.

In 2023, we identified a material weakness related to the accounting for our acquisition of Power Finance, and a material weakness related to information technology general controls. While management deems these material weaknesses remediated as of the date of the filing of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and no further material weaknesses in our disclosure controls or controls over financial reporting were identified in 2024, we could identify additional material weaknesses in the future.

The process of designing and implementing effective internal controls and disclosure controls is a continuous effort. To maintain and improve the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting, we have expended, and anticipate that we will continue to expend, significant resources, including technology- and accounting-related costs and significant management oversight. If any of our controls and systems do not perform as expected, we may experience material weaknesses. In addition, testing and maintaining internal controls and disclosure controls may divert management's attention from other matters that are important to our business.

Any failure to implement and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations on a timely basis, result in material misstatements in our consolidated financial statements, have an adverse effect on our business and operating results, and could cause investors to lose confidence in us, all of which could cause a decline in the price of our Class A common stock. We could also become subject to investigations by Nasdaq, the SEC, or other regulatory authorities, which could require additional financial and management resources, and we may not be able to remain listed on Nasdaq.

Changes in financial accounting standards or practices may cause adverse, unexpected financial reporting fluctuations and affect our results of operations.

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP. These principles are subject to interpretation by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”), the SEC, and various bodies formed to interpret and create appropriate accounting principles and guidance. Any new or amended accounting standards or practices may have a significant effect on our results of operations or financial condition and may impact the way we conduct our business.

Adoption of these types of accounting standards and any difficulties in implementation of changes in accounting principles, including the ability to modify our accounting systems, could cause us to fail to meet our financial reporting obligations, potentially resulting in regulatory discipline and weakening investors’ confidence in us.

Changes in tax laws or regulations could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial conditions.

We are subject to income taxes in the United States and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Our domestic and international tax liabilities are dependent upon the location of earnings among these different jurisdictions. Any changes in tax legislation, regulations, policies, or practices in the jurisdictions in which we operate could increase our effective tax rate and materially increase the amount of taxes we owe, thereby negatively impacting our results of operations as well as our cash flows from operations.

Additionally, successful assertion by one or more states, or foreign jurisdictions, requiring us to collect sales, value added, or similar indirect taxes where we presently do not do so, or to collect more of such indirect taxes in a jurisdiction in which we currently do collect some indirect taxes, could result in substantial tax liabilities, including taxes on past sales, as well as penalties and interest.

Furthermore, compliance with changing tax laws and regulations could require us to make substantial changes to our business practices, allocate additional resources, and increase our costs, potentially negatively affecting our business, results of operations, and financial condition. As we grow internationally, we may also be subject to taxation and review by taxation authorities in additional jurisdictions with increasingly complex tax laws, the application of which can be uncertain, and which could increase the amount of taxes we pay, potentially adversely affecting our liquidity and results of operations.

We may have exposure to greater-than-anticipated tax liabilities, which may materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

The determination of our worldwide provision for income taxes, value-added taxes, and other tax liabilities requires estimation and significant judgment, and the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Like many other multinational corporations, we are subject to tax in multiple U.S. and foreign tax jurisdictions. Our determination of our tax liabilities is always subject to audit and review by applicable domestic and foreign tax authorities. Any adverse outcome of any such audit or review could have a negative effect on our business and the ultimate tax outcome may differ from the amounts recorded in our financial statements and may materially affect our results of operations and financial condition in the periods for which such determination is made. While we have established reserves based on assumptions and estimates that we believe are reasonable to cover such eventualities, these reserves may prove to be insufficient, which may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our ability to use our net operating losses and other tax attributes to offset future taxable income may be subject to certain limitations.

We have incurred substantial net operating losses (“NOLs”) and other tax attributes, including research & development (“R&D”) credits, during our history. In general, under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a corporation that undergoes an “ownership change” (generally defined as a greater than 50-percentage-point cumulative change (by value) in the equity ownership of certain stockholders over a rolling three-year period) is subject to limitations on a company’s ability to utilize its NOLs and other tax attributes to offset taxable income. We have experienced ownership changes since inception and believe that our existing NOLs and other tax attributes, including R&D credit carryforward, will be subject to such limitation.

In addition, the amount of NOLs and other tax attributes that we are permitted to deduct may be subject to limitations and our NOLs and other tax attributes may expire before they are fully utilized. Our NOLs and other tax attributes may also be subject to limitations under state law. For example, recently enacted California legislation limits the use of state NOLs for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2024, and before January 1, 2027. As a result of this or other legislative or regulatory changes, or other unforeseen reasons, our existing NOLs and other tax attributes could expire or otherwise be unavailable to offset future income tax liabilities.

Risks Relating to Intellectual Property

If we fail to adequately protect our intellectual property rights, our business could be adversely affected and we could incur additional expenses to protect our rights.

We rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks, service marks, trade secret laws, and contractual restrictions to establish and protect our intellectual property and proprietary rights, which are critical to our success. The steps we take to protect our intellectual property, however, may be inadequate, and various events outside of our control may pose a threat to our intellectual property rights.

We cannot assure you that any patents or trademarks will be issued with respect to our currently pending patent and trademark applications. Our patents and trademarks may be contested, circumvented, or found unenforceable or invalid, and we may not be able to prevent third parties from infringing, diluting, or otherwise violating them. There can be no guarantee that others will not independently develop similar products, duplicate any of our products, or design around our patents. As the development, adoption, and use of generative AI technologies grows, our intellectual property may inadvertently be exposed through the use of such technologies. Further, the laws of some foreign countries may not protect our intellectual property rights to the same extent as the laws of the United States, and effective intellectual property protection and mechanisms may not be available in those jurisdictions.

We also rely in part on trade secrets, proprietary technology, and other confidential information to maintain our competitive position. Although we enter into confidentiality agreements with our employees, service providers, and other actual or potential strategic business partners, these agreements may not be effective in controlling access to and distribution of our platform, or certain other aspects of our trade secrets, proprietary technology, and other confidential information.

To protect our intellectual property rights, we may be required to spend significant resources to monitor and protect these rights, in the U.S. and internationally, and we may not be able to detect infringement by third parties. Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights and to protect our trade secrets. Such litigation could be costly, time consuming, and distracting to management and could result in the impairment or loss of portions of our intellectual property.

Our use of open source software could adversely affect our ability to sell our products.

Our platform incorporates open source software, and we expect to continue to incorporate open source software in our products and platform in the future. There have been claims challenging the use of open source software against companies that incorporate it into their products. If it is alleged that we have not complied with an open source license, we could incur significant legal expenses defending against such allegation.

If we fail to comply with an open source license, we may be required to offer our products that incorporate the open source software for no cost, make available the source code for modifications or derivative works we create based upon, incorporating, or using the open source software, and license such modifications or derivative works under the terms of the open source software. We may also be required to re-engineer our products or platform or to discontinue offering our products. These events may adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

In addition to risks related to license requirements, open source licensors generally do not provide warranties or other contractual protections regarding infringement, misappropriation, or other violations, the quality or security of code, or the origin of the software. Many of the risks associated with the use of open source software cannot be eliminated and could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. For instance, open source software developers operate outside of our control and open source software may have security vulnerabilities, defects, or errors of which we are not aware. It may take a significant amount of time to address such vulnerabilities, defects, or errors once we are aware of them, which could negatively impact our products and services and result in liability to us, our vendors and service providers.

We may be accused of infringing the intellectual property rights of third parties.

We have in the past and may in the future be accused of infringing, misappropriating, or otherwise violating the intellectual property or other proprietary rights of third parties. Although we seek to comply with the statutory, regulatory, and judicial frameworks and the terms and conditions of statutory licenses, we cannot assure you that we are not infringing or violating any third-party intellectual property rights, or that we will not do so in the future.

The costs of litigation can be considerable, and we cannot assure you that we will achieve a favorable outcome of any such claim. Although we carry insurance, our insurance may not cover potential claims of this type or may not be adequate to cover us for all liability that may be imposed. If any such claim is valid, we may be required to stop using such intellectual property or other proprietary rights and pay damages, which could adversely affect our business. Even if such claims were not valid, defending them could be expensive and distract our management team.

We have agreed to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless certain of our customers and other counterparties from damages and costs arising from the infringement or claimed infringement by our products of third-party intellectual property rights. The scope of these indemnity obligations varies. Even if we are not a party to any litigation between a customer or other counterparty and a third party relating to alleged infringement in relation to our products, an adverse outcome in any such litigation could make it more difficult for us to defend our solutions against intellectual property infringement claims in any subsequent litigation where we are a named party. Any of these results could harm our brand and adversely affect our results of operations.

Risks Relating to Ownership of Our Class A Common Stock

The trading price of our Class A common stock has been and is likely to continue to be volatile, which could cause the value of your investment to decline.

The trading price of our Class A common stock has been and may continue to be highly volatile and could be subject to wide fluctuations. This volatility, as well as general economic, market, industry, and political conditions, and the occurrence of the risks discussed in this risk factor section, could reduce the market price of shares of our Class A common stock despite our operating performance.

In addition, stock markets in general, and the market for technology and fintech companies in particular, have from time to time experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have affected and continue to affect the market prices of equity securities of many companies. In the past, stockholders have often instituted securities class action litigation against a company following periods of overall market volatility and volatility in the market price of that company's securities. Securities litigation can result in substantial costs and divert resources and the attention of management. See Part I, Item 3 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information about litigation proceedings.

The dual class structure of our common stock has the effect of concentrating voting control with those stockholders who hold shares of our Class B common stock, including our directors, executive officers, and their affiliates. As a result of the dual class structure of our common stock, the trading price of our Class A common stock may be depressed.

Our Class B common stock has 10 votes per share, and our Class A common stock has one vote per share. Our directors, executive officers, and their affiliates, beneficially own in the aggregate 46.23% of the voting power of our capital stock as of December 31, 2024. The holders of our Class B common stock collectively continue to control a majority of the combined voting power of our common stock and therefore control all matters submitted to our stockholders for approval and may continue to control such matters until the tenth anniversary of our IPO, when all outstanding shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock will convert automatically into shares of a single class of common stock.

This concentrated control limits or precludes your ability to influence corporate matters for the foreseeable future, including the election of directors, amendments of our organizational documents, and any merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of our assets, or other major corporate transaction requiring stockholder approval. In addition, this concentrated control may prevent or discourage unsolicited acquisition proposals or offers for our capital stock that you may believe are in your best interest as a stockholder.

Transfers by holders of Class B common stock will generally result in those shares converting to Class A common stock, subject to limited exceptions, which has had and will continue to have the effect of increasing the relative voting power of those holders of Class B common stock who retain their shares in the long term. As a result, it is possible that one or more of the persons or entities holding our Class B common stock could gain significant voting control as other holders of Class B common stock sell or otherwise convert their shares into Class A common stock. Our dual class structure may also depress the trading price of our Class A common stock due to negative perceptions by market participants and other stakeholders. Certain index providers have announced restrictions on including companies with multiple-class share structures in certain of their indices. Similarly, several stockholder advisory firms have announced their opposition to the use of multiple-class structures. Any exclusion from indices or criticism of our corporate governance practices by stockholder advisory firms could result in a less active trading market for our Class A common stock.

Our issuance of additional capital stock may dilute your ownership and adversely affect the market price of our Class A common stock.

We expect to issue additional capital stock in the future that will result in dilution to all other stockholders. For example, we could issue shares of our Class A common stock or securities convertible into our Class A common stock or debt or other securities in connection with acquisitions or other strategic transactions or in an attempt to obtain financing or to further increase our capital resources.

Additionally, we expect to grant equity awards to employees and directors under our stock incentive plan. We have granted equity awards to employees and directors under our stock incentive plans in the past, and such grants may dilute your ownership as the equity vests and the RSUs are released and the options are exercised. In addition, as of December 31, 2024, we had 14,962,000 option shares outstanding that, if fully vested and exercised, would result in the issuance of an equal number of shares of Class A or Class B common stock, as well as 33,806,000 total shares of Class A or Class B common stock subject to RSU awards.

Any Class A common stock or securities convertible into shares of our Class A common stock that we issue from time to time will dilute your percentage ownership. In addition, issuing additional shares of our Class A common stock or securities convertible into our Class A common stock or debt or other securities may dilute your economic and voting rights and would likely reduce the market price of our Class A common stock both upon issuance and conversion, in the case of securities convertible into our Class A common stock.

We do not intend to pay dividends on our Class A common stock in the foreseeable future and, consequently, the ability of Class A common stockholders to achieve a return on investment will depend on appreciation in the trading price of our Class A common stock.

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our capital stock. We intend to retain any earnings to finance the operation and expansion of our business, and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. We anticipate that we will retain all of our future earnings for use in the operation of our business and for general corporate purposes. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors. Accordingly, investors must rely on sales of their Class A common stock after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any future gains on their investments.

Provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of our company more difficult, limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current board of directors, and limit the trading price of our Class A common stock.

Provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control or changes in our management. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws include provisions that:

- provide that our board of directors will be classified into three classes of directors with staggered three-year terms;
- permit our board of directors to establish the number of directors and fill any vacancies and newly-created directorships;
- require super-majority voting to amend some provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws;
- authorize the issuance of “blank check” preferred stock that our board of directors could use to implement a stockholder rights plan;
- provide that only the chairperson of our board of directors, our chief executive officer, or a majority of our board of directors will be authorized to call a special meeting of stockholders;
- provide for a dual class common stock structure where holders of our Class B common stock are able to control the outcome of matters requiring stockholder approval, even if they own significantly less than a majority of the outstanding shares of our Class A and Class B common stock, including the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or its assets;
- prohibit stockholder action by written consent, thereby requiring all stockholder actions to be taken at a meeting of our stockholders;
- provide that the board of directors is expressly authorized to make, alter, or repeal our amended and restated bylaws; and

- contain advance notice requirements for nominations for election to our board of directors or for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at annual stockholder meetings.

Moreover, Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law may discourage, delay, or prevent a change in control of our company. Section 203 imposes certain restrictions on mergers, business combinations, and other transactions between us and holders of 15% or more of our common stock.

Our amended and restated bylaws designate state or federal courts located within the State of Delaware as the exclusive forum for certain litigation that may be initiated by our stockholders, potentially limiting stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us.

Our amended and restated bylaws provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the sole and exclusive forum for any state law claims for:

- any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf;
- any action asserting a claim of breach of fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors, officers or other employees to us or our stockholders;
- any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, or our amended and restated bylaws; or
- any action asserting a claim that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine (the "Delaware Forum Provision").

The Delaware Forum Provision does not apply to any causes of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or the Exchange Act. Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. Accordingly, both state and federal courts have jurisdiction to entertain such claims. To prevent having to litigate claims in multiple jurisdictions and the threat of inconsistent or contrary rulings by different courts, among other considerations, our amended and restated bylaws provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the United States District Court for the District of Delaware shall be the sole and exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act (the "Federal Forum Provision"), as we are incorporated in the State of Delaware.

In addition, our amended and restated bylaws provide that any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of our capital stock is deemed to have notice of and consented to the Delaware Forum Provision and the Federal Forum Provision; provided, however, that stockholders cannot and will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

The Delaware Forum Provision and the Federal Forum Provision in our amended and restated bylaws may impose additional litigation costs on stockholders in pursuing any such claims. Additionally, these forum selection clauses may limit our stockholders' ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that they find favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or employees, potentially discouraging the filing of lawsuits against us and our directors, officers, and employees, even though an action, if successful, might benefit our stockholders. In addition, while the Delaware Supreme Court ruled in March 2020 that federal forum selection provisions purporting to require claims under the Securities Act be brought in federal court are "facially valid" under Delaware law, there is uncertainty as to whether other courts will enforce our Federal Forum Provision. If the Federal Forum Provision is found to be unenforceable, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters. The Federal Forum Provision may also impose additional litigation costs on stockholders who assert that the provision is not enforceable or invalid. The Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware and the United States District Court for the District of Delaware may also reach different judgments or results than would other courts, including courts where a stockholder considering an action may be located or would otherwise choose to bring the action, and such judgments may be more or less favorable to us than our stockholders.

We cannot guarantee that our share repurchase program will enhance long-term stockholder value. Share repurchases could also affect the trading price of our stock and may reduce working capital.

In May 2023, our board of directors approved a \$200 million share repurchase program for shares of our Class A common stock (the “2023 Share Repurchase Program”). Repurchases under the 2023 Share Repurchase Program were completed as of March 31, 2024. In May 2024, our board of directors approved another \$200 million share repurchase program for shares of our Class A common stock (the “2024 Share Repurchase Program”), and in February 2025, our board of directors approved an additional \$300 million share repurchase program for shares of our Class A common stock (the “2025 Share Repurchase Program,” and, together with the 2024 Share Repurchase Program, the “Active Share Repurchase Programs”). The actual timing, manner, number, and value of shares repurchased under the Active Share Repurchase Programs will depend on a number of factors, including the availability of cash, the market price of our Class A common stock, general market and economic conditions, applicable requirements, and other business considerations. The Active Share Repurchase Programs may be suspended, modified, or discontinued at any time and we have no obligation to repurchase any amount of our Class A common stock under the programs. The Active Share Repurchase Programs have no set expiration date. We intend to make all repurchases in compliance with applicable regulatory guidelines and to administer the plans in accordance with applicable laws, including Rule 10b-8 of the Exchange Act. Other risks and uncertainties include, among other things, the market price of our stock prevailing from time to time, the nature of other investment opportunities presented to us, our financial performance and our cash flows from operations, and general economic conditions, which could adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows.

General Risk Factors

Unfavorable conditions in the global economy could adversely affect our business and financial results.

Our business, the industry, and our customers’ businesses are generally sensitive to macroeconomic conditions. Our net revenue is impacted, to a significant extent, by general economic conditions, their impact on levels of spending by businesses and their customers, and the financial performance of our customers. Supply chain disruption, a global labor shortage, increased inflation, and higher interest rates have adversely affected our business, results of operations, and business outlook and may continue to create uncertainty as to our and our customers’, vendors’ and other counterparties’ financial results, operations, and business outlook. We are unable to predict the impact that these and other macroeconomic factors may have or continue to have on our business and processing volumes, and on our future results of operations.

Weak economic conditions or a significant deterioration in economic conditions could result in a reduced volume of business for our customers and prospective customers, demand for, and use of, our platform, products, and services may decline, and prospective customers could delay adoption or elect not to adopt our platform. If spending by their customers declines, our customers could process fewer payments with us or, if our customers cease to operate, they would stop using our platform, products, and services altogether. Moreover, if the financial condition of a customer deteriorates significantly or a customer becomes subject to a bankruptcy proceeding, we may not be able to recover amounts due to us from the customer.

Weak economic conditions may make it more difficult to collect on outstanding accounts receivable. The global credit and financial markets have from time to time experienced extreme volatility and disruptions, including severely diminished liquidity and credit availability, rising interest and inflation rates, declines in consumer confidence, declines in economic growth, increases in unemployment rates, and uncertainty about economic stability. The bank closures and failures in 2023 created bank-specific and broader financial institution liquidity risk and concerns. Future adverse developments with respect to specific financial institutions or the broader financial services industry may lead to market-wide liquidity shortages, impair the ability of companies to access near-term working capital needs, and create additional market and economic uncertainty.

Our business is subject to the risks of earthquakes, fire, floods, pandemics, and other natural catastrophic events, and to interruption by man-made issues such as power disruptions and strikes.

Our systems and operations are vulnerable to damage or interruption from earthquakes, fires, floods, power losses, telecommunications failures, strikes, health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, and similar events. For example, our principle executive offices are located in the San Francisco Bay Area, a region known for seismic activity and wildfires, and a significant natural disaster in that area or any other location in which we have offices or facilities or employees working remotely, such as an earthquake, fire, or flood, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations financial condition, and future prospects. Our insurance coverage may be insufficient to compensate us for the losses that may occur. In addition, strikes, wars, terrorism, and other geopolitical unrest could cause disruptions in our business and lead to interruptions, delays, or loss of critical data. If a natural disaster, power outage, connectivity issue, or other event occurs that impacts our employees' ability to work remotely, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected. We may not have sufficient protection or recovery plans in certain circumstances, such as a significant natural disaster, and our business interruption insurance may be insufficient to compensate us for losses that may occur.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Our industry is subject to various cybersecurity risks that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. While we have not, as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, experienced a cybersecurity threat or incident that resulted in a material adverse impact to our business or operations, there can be no guarantee that we will not experience such an incident in the future. See Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information regarding the risks related to cybersecurity threats.

Our Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO") is responsible for Marqeta's information security posture and cybersecurity program. We believe our CISO is qualified to assess and manage our material risks from cybersecurity threats based on over 15 years of cybersecurity and risk management expertise as a security and risk management leader at various public and private companies and as a cyber threat intelligence analyst for a branch of the United States military. Our CISO reports to our Chief Technology and AI Officer and oversees a team of cybersecurity professionals in areas including Governance, Risk, and Compliance, Product and Infrastructure Security, Security Operations, and Identity Security.

Our cybersecurity program is designed to align with certain industry standards and best practices, such as ISO 27001 and the National Institute of Standards and Technology Cybersecurity Framework. We have a Cyber Incident Response Plan which defines roles and responsibilities in the event of a cybersecurity incident, as well as the processes for keeping the CISO, senior management, and the board of directors informed about the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents.

Our board of directors administers its cybersecurity risk oversight function directly as a whole, as well as through the audit committee. Our CISO provides quarterly and as-needed briefings to the audit committee regarding cybersecurity risks and activities, including any recent cybersecurity incidents and related responses, cybersecurity systems testing, and activities of third-party consultants. Our audit committee provides quarterly and as-needed updates to the board of directors on such reports and management provides annual and as-needed updates to the board of directors regarding our cybersecurity program.

We have policies and processes in place for assessing, identifying, and managing material cybersecurity risks, and integrate these processes into our overall risk management systems. We conduct periodic risk assessments to identify reasonably foreseeable internal and external cybersecurity risks, the criticality of such risks, and the sufficiency of existing policies, procedures, systems, and safeguards in place to manage such risks.

Following these risk assessments, we develop strategies, policies, standards, and action plans to minimize identified risks and reasonably address identified gaps in existing safeguards. These safeguards include vulnerability management, shift-left secure product design, data encryption, endpoint security, network security, limiting and authorizing access controls, and multi-factor authentication for access to systems with data. We also employ limited system monitoring, logging, and alerting to retain and analyze the security state of our corporate and production infrastructure. As part of our overall risk management system, all employees are required to complete annual cybersecurity training and relevant employees are trained at least annually on applicable safeguards.

We periodically engage consultants in connection with our risk assessment processes to help us design and implement our cybersecurity policies and procedures, as well as to monitor and test our safeguards. We manage third party service providers using a risk-based approach intended to determine if the relevant third parties have the ability to implement and maintain appropriate security measures, consistent with all applicable laws, to implement and maintain reasonable security measures in connection with their work with us, and to promptly report any suspected breach of their security measures that may affect our business.

The maturation and scaling of our cybersecurity program is ongoing and despite our investments in our cybersecurity program, there will always be residual risk and the potential for control failure or bypass by a determined cyber threat actor.

Item 2. Properties

Our principal executive office is located in Oakland, California, where we currently have a lease agreement that expires in 2026. We also lease additional facilities in London, United Kingdom and Warsaw, Poland. We believe that our facilities are suitable to meet our current needs.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we may be subject to legal proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business. We are currently involved in the following matter:

On December 9, 2024, a putative securities class action lawsuit, captioned *Wai v. Marqeta, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 24-cv-08874 (N.D. Cal.), was filed in federal court in the Northern District of California (“Court”) against the Company, its Chief Executive Officer, and its Chief Financial Officer (“Defendants”) alleging violations of federal securities laws. The lawsuit asserts that during the putative class period of between August 7, 2024 and November 4, 2024, Defendants made false or misleading statements relating to the Company’s performance or revenue and gross profit expectations in violation of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder.

On December 10, 2024, a second putative securities class action lawsuit, captioned *Ford v. Marqeta, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 24-cv-08892 (N.D. Cal.), was filed in the same Court against the same Defendants alleging violations of the same federal securities laws. The second lawsuit asserts similar theories of liability as the first lawsuit but alleges a broader putative class period of between May 7, 2024 and November 4, 2024 and some additional and/or different allegations on which the claims are based. Both lawsuits (collectively, the “Securities Actions”) seek to recover damages on behalf of shareholders who acquired shares of the Company’s common stock during their respective putative class periods. Several individuals filed motions to consolidate the Securities Actions and for appointment as lead plaintiff, which are scheduled for a hearing on March 18, 2025. We expect that the Securities Actions will be consolidated and proceed as one lawsuit after the Court appoints a lead plaintiff for the putative class.

On February 4, 2025, a putative shareholder derivative lawsuit, captioned *Smith v. Khalaf, et al.*, Case No. 25-cv-01174 (N.D. Cal.), was filed in the same Court against the Company’s Chief Executive Officer, its Chief Financial Officer, and its Board of Directors, and names the Company as a nominal defendant. This lawsuit asserts claims for breach of fiduciary duties and violations of federal securities laws, among other claims, between the time period of May 7, 2024 and November 4, 2024 under similar theories as the Securities Actions. Another substantially similar putative shareholder derivative lawsuit, captioned *Ojserkis v. Khalaf, et al.*, Case No. 25-cv-01883 (N.D. Cal.), was filed on February 21, 2025.

Given the inherent uncertainty of litigation, the Company cannot reasonably estimate the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome or the amount or range of any potential loss. The Company and the other Defendants intend to file a motion to dismiss the Securities Actions after the Court-appointed lead plaintiff files a consolidated amended complaint or otherwise designates the operative complaint for the Securities Actions.

Item 4. Mine Safety

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information for Common Stock

Our Class A common stock has traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "MQ" since our IPO on June 9, 2021. Prior to that date, there was no public market for our common stock. There is no public trading market for our Class B common stock.

Stockholders

As of February 21, 2025, we had 37 holders of record of our Class A common stock and 48 holders of record of our Class B common stock. Because many of the shares of our Class A common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of beneficial owners of our Class A common stock represented by the record holders.

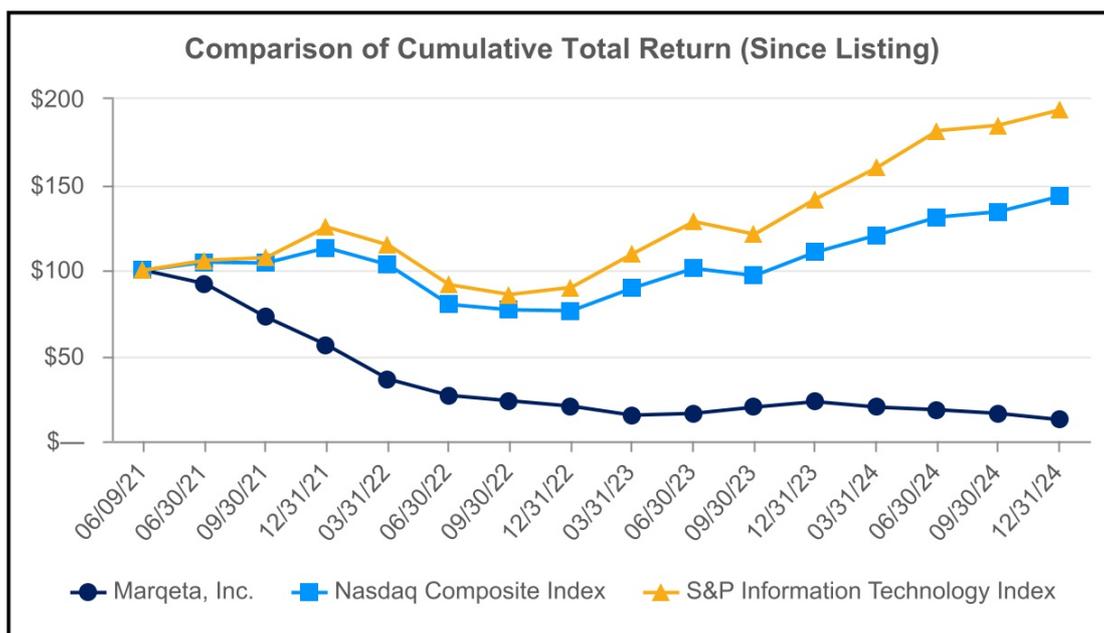
Dividend Policy

We have not declared or paid any cash dividend on our capital stock. We currently intend to retain any future earnings and do not expect to pay any dividends in the foreseeable future. Any future determination to declare cash dividends will be made at the discretion of our board of directors, subject to applicable laws, and will depend on a number of factors, including our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, any contractual restrictions, general business conditions, and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant.

Stock Performance Graph

The following performance graph shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any of our filings under the Exchange Act or the Securities Act.

The following stock performance graph depicts the cumulative total return on our Class A common stock relative to the cumulative total returns of the Nasdaq Composite Index and the S&P Information Technology Index during each monthly period from June 9, 2021 (the date our Class A common stock began trading on the Nasdaq Global Select Market) through December 31, 2024. All values assume a \$100 initial investment and reinvestment of dividends. The returns shown are based on historical results and are not intended to be indicative of future performance.



Purchase of Equity Securities by the Issuer

The following table contains information relating to the repurchases of our common stock made by us in the three months ended December 31, 2024:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs ⁽¹⁾	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs ⁽¹⁾
October 1 - October 31, 2024	1,797,349	\$ 4.74	1,797,349	83,995,650
November 1 - November 30, 2024	1,000,000	\$ 3.47	1,000,000	80,525,650
December 1 - December 31, 2024	—	\$ —	—	80,525,650
Total	2,797,349		2,797,349	

⁽¹⁾ On May 6, 2024, the Company's board of directors authorized a share repurchase program of up to \$200 million of the Company's Class A common stock (the "2024 Share Repurchase Program"). Under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program, the Company is authorized to repurchase shares through open market purchases, in privately negotiated transactions or by other means, in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including through trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act. The number of shares repurchased and the timing of purchases are based on general business and market conditions, and other factors, including legal requirements. The 2024 Share Repurchase Program has no set expiration date.

Use of Proceeds

The IPO of our Class A common stock was effected pursuant to a registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-256154), which was declared effective by the SEC on June 8, 2021.

There has been no material change in the planned use of proceeds from our IPO as discussed in our final prospectus filed with the SEC on June 10, 2021, pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act.

Item 6. Reserved

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This discussion contains forward-looking statements based upon current expectations that involve risks and uncertainties. As discussed in the section titled "Note About Forward Looking Statements," our actual results may differ materially from those discussed in these forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including those set forth under the section titled "Risk Factors" under Part I, Item 1A. You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations together with our Audited Consolidated Financial Statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

A discussion regarding our liquidity, financial condition, and results of operations for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 is presented below. A discussion regarding our liquidity, financial condition, and results of operations for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 filed with the SEC on February 28, 2024, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Overview

Marqeta's mission is modernizing financial services by making the entire payment experience native and delightful. Marqeta's modern platform empowers our customers to create customized and innovative payment card programs with configurability and flexibility. Marqeta's open APIs provide instant access to highly scalable, cloud-based payment infrastructure that enables customers to embed the payments experience into apps or websites for a personalized user experience. Customers can launch and manage their own card programs, issue cards, and authorize and settle payment transactions quickly using our platform. We also deliver robust card program management, allowing our customers to embed Marqeta in their offering without having to build certain complex compliance elements or customer support services.

Marqeta's innovative products are developed with deep domain expertise and a customer-first mindset to launch, scale, and manage card programs. Marqeta provides all of its customers with issuer processor services, and for most of its customers it also acts as a card program manager. Depending on a customer's desired level of control and responsibility, Marqeta can work with companies in a range of different configurations, but generally provides the following offerings:

- **Managed By Marqeta:** With Managed By Marqeta, Marqeta typically connects customers to an Issuing Bank partner to act as the BIN sponsor for the customer's card program, manages the customer's card program on behalf of the Issuing Bank, and provides a full range of services including configuring many of the critical resources required by a customer's production environment. In addition to providing the customer access to the Marqeta dashboard via our APIs, Marqeta also manages a number of the primary tasks related to launching a card program, such as defining and managing the program with the Card Networks and Issuing Bank, operating the program and managing certain profitability components, and managing compliance with applicable regulations, the Issuing Bank, and Card Network rules. Also available are a variety of managed services, including dispute management, fraud scoring, card fulfillment, reconciliation, and cardholder support services.
- **Powered By Marqeta:** With Powered By Marqeta, Marqeta also provides customers access to the Marqeta dashboard via our APIs, provides payment processing, and assists with certain configuration elements that enable the customer to use the platform independently. Generally, our PxM customers are responsible for other elements of the card program, including defining and managing the program with the Card Networks and Issuing Bank as well as managing compliance with applicable regulations, the Issuing Bank, and Card Network rules.

Given the modularity of the Marqeta platform, certain customers can also opt to incorporate some elements of MxM into their card program to create a custom solution. Many customers adopt some combination of the MxM managed services even when not adopting the full MxM offering.

See the section titled "Business" under Part I, Item 1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion of our business and products.

Impact of Macroeconomic Factors

We are unable to predict the impact macroeconomic factors, including various geopolitical conflicts, uncertainty related to global elections, changes in inflation and interest rates, and uncertainty in global economic conditions, will have on our processing volumes and on our future results of operations. A deterioration in macroeconomic conditions could increase the risk of lower consumer spending, consumer and merchant bankruptcy, insolvency, business failure, higher credit losses, foreign currency fluctuations, or other business interruption, which may adversely impact our business. We continue to monitor these situations and may take actions that alter our operations and business practices as may be required by federal, state, or local authorities or that we determine are in the best interests of our customers, vendors, and employees. See the section titled "Risk Factors" under Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion of the possible impact of these macroeconomic factors on our business.

Key Operating Metric and Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We review a number of operating and financial metrics, including the key operating metric set forth below, to help us evaluate our business and growth trends, establish budgets, evaluate the effectiveness of our investments, and assess operational efficiencies. In addition to the results determined in accordance with GAAP, the following table sets forth a key operating metric and non-GAAP financial measures that we consider useful in evaluating our operating performance.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Total Processing Volume (TPV) (in millions)	\$ 291,105	\$ 222,264	\$ 166,260
Net revenue (in thousands)	\$ 506,995	\$ 676,171	\$ 748,206
Gross profit (in thousands)	\$ 351,849	\$ 329,514	\$ 320,001
Gross margin	69 %	49 %	43 %
Net income (loss) (in thousands)	\$ 27,287	\$ (222,962)	\$ (184,780)
Net income (loss) margin	5 %	(33)%	(25)%
Total operating expenses (in thousands)	\$ 376,315	\$ 612,529	\$ 529,809
Non-GAAP Measures:			
Adjusted EBITDA (in thousands)	\$ 29,093	\$ (2,290)	\$ (41,796)
Adjusted EBITDA margin	6 %	— %	(6)%
Non-GAAP operating expenses (in thousands)	\$ 322,756	\$ 331,804	\$ 361,797

Total Processing Volume (“TPV”) - TPV represents the total dollar amount of payments processed through our platform, net of returns and chargebacks. We believe that TPV is a key operating metric and a principal indicator of the market adoption of our platform, growth of our brand, growth of our customers' businesses and scale of our business.

Adjusted EBITDA - Adjusted EBITDA is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as Net income (loss) adjusted to exclude depreciation and amortization; share-based compensation expense; executive chairman long-term performance award; payroll tax related to share-based compensation; restructuring charges; acquisition related expenses which consist of due diligence costs, transaction costs and integration costs related to potential or successful acquisitions and cash and non-cash postcombination compensation expenses; income tax expense (benefit); and other income, net, which consists of interest income from our short-term investments, realized foreign currency gains and losses, our share of equity method investments' profit or loss, impairment of equity method investments or other financial instruments, and gain from sale of equity method investments. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA is an important measure of operating performance because it allows management and our board of directors to evaluate and compare our core operating results, including our operating efficiencies, from period to period. Additionally, we utilize Adjusted EBITDA as an input into our calculation of our annual employee bonus plans and performance-based restricted stock units. See the section below titled “Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for a discussion of the use of non-GAAP measures, a change in presentation, and a reconciliation of Net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA.

Adjusted EBITDA Margin - Adjusted EBITDA Margin is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as Adjusted EBITDA divided by Net revenue. This measure is used by management and our board of directors to evaluate our operating efficiency. See the section below titled “Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for a discussion of the use of non-GAAP measures and a reconciliation of Net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA Margin.

Non-GAAP operating expenses - Non-GAAP operating expenses is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as Total operating expenses adjusted to exclude depreciation and amortization; share-based compensation expense; executive chairman long-term performance award; payroll tax related to share-based compensation; restructuring charges; and acquisition-related expenses which consists of due diligence costs, transaction cost and integration costs related to potential or successful acquisitions, and cash and non-cash postcombination compensation expenses. We believe that non-GAAP operating expenses is an important measure of operating performance because it allows management and our board of directors to evaluate and compare our core operating results, including our operating efficiencies, from period to period. See the section below titled “Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for a discussion of the use of non-GAAP measures, a change in presentation, and a reconciliation of total operation expenses to non-GAAP operating expenses.

Components of Results of Operations

Net Revenue

We have two components of net revenue: platform services revenue, net and other services revenue.

Platform services revenue, net. Platform services revenue includes Interchange Fees, net of Revenue Share and other service-level payments to customers, and Card Network and Issuing Bank costs for certain customer arrangements where the Company is an agent in the delivery of services to the customer. Platform services revenue also includes processing and other fees. "Interchange Fees" are transaction-based and volume-based fees set by a Card Network and paid by a merchant bank to the Issuing Bank that issued the payment card used to purchase goods or services from a merchant. The Company earns Interchange Fees on card transactions we process for our customers and are based on a percentage of the transaction amount plus a fixed amount per transaction. Interchange Fees are recognized when the associated transactions are settled.

"Revenue Share" payments are incentives to our customers to increase their processing volumes on our platform. Revenue Share is generally computed as a percentage of the Interchange Fees earned or processing volume and is paid to our MxM customers monthly. Revenue Share payments are recorded as a reduction to net revenue. Generally, as customers' processing volumes increase, the rates at which we share revenue increase.

Processing and other fees are priced as either a percentage of processing volume or on a fee per transaction basis and are earned when payment cards are used at automated teller machines or to make cross-border purchases. Minimum processing fees, where customers' processing volumes fall below certain thresholds, are also included in processing and other fees.

We recognize revenue when the promised services are complete, and our performance obligations are satisfied. Platform services are considered complete when we have authorized the transaction, validated that the transaction has no errors, and accepted and posted the data to our records.

Other services revenue. Other services revenue primarily consists of revenue earned for card fulfillment services. Card fulfillment fees are generally billed to customers upon ordering card inventory and recognized as revenue when the cards are shipped to the customers.

Costs of Revenue

Costs of revenue consist of Card Network fees, Issuing Bank fees, and card fulfillment costs for customer arrangements where the Company is the principal in providing services to the customer and excludes depreciation and amortization, which is reported separately within the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss). Card Network fees are equal to a specified percentage of processing volume or a fixed amount per transaction routed through the respective Card Network. Issuing Bank fees compensate our Issuing Banks for issuing cards to our customers and sponsoring our card programs with the Card Networks and are typically equal to a specified percentage of processing volume or a fixed amount per transaction. Card fulfillment costs include physical cards, packaging, and other fulfillment costs.

We have separate marketing and incentive arrangements with Card Networks that provide us with monetary incentives for establishing customer card programs with, and routing volume through, the respective Card Network. The amount of the incentives is generally determined based on a percentage of the processing volume or the number of transactions routed over the Card Network. We record these incentives as a reduction of Card Network fees in customer arrangements where the Company is the principal. Generally, as processing volumes increase, we earn a higher rate of monetary incentives from these arrangements, subject to attaining certain volume thresholds during an annual measurement period. For certain incentive arrangements with an annual measurement period, the one-year period may not align with our fiscal year.

We record network incentives in the period we attain the contractual volume thresholds, given the uncertainty in the ultimate annual attainment of incentives. As such, unusual fluctuations in Card Network fees can occur in the quarter in which volume thresholds are attained as higher incentive rates are applied to volumes over the entire measurement periods, which can span six or twelve months. Generally, we earn a higher rate of monetary incentives during the first quarter of our fiscal year, as the annual measurement period is closest to completion and higher volume thresholds have been reached. In the second quarter of the fiscal year, we generally earn the lowest rate of monetary incentives, as the annual measurement period and volume thresholds have reset.

As we continue to enhance our processes and improve our ability to estimate these annual incentives with increasing precision, the fluctuation in recognition of these network incentives throughout the year is expected to diminish.

Operating Expenses (Benefit)

Compensation and Benefits. Compensation and benefits consist primarily of salaries, employee benefits, severance and other termination benefits, incentive compensation, contractors' cost, and share-based compensation.

Technology. Technology consists primarily of third-party hosting fees, software licenses, and hardware purchases below our capitalization threshold, and support and maintenance costs.

Professional Services. Professional services consist primarily of consulting, legal, audit, and recruiting fees.

Occupancy. Occupancy consists primarily of rent expense, repairs, maintenance, and other building related costs.

Depreciation and Amortization. Depreciation and amortization consist primarily of depreciation of our fixed assets and amortization of capitalized internal-use software and developed technology intangible assets.

Marketing and Advertising. Marketing and advertising consist primarily of costs of general marketing and promotional activities.

Other Operating Expenses. Other operating expenses consist primarily of insurance costs, indemnification costs, travel-related expenses, indirect state and local taxes, and other general office expenses.

Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award. Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award consists of share-based compensation related to the Executive Chairman's Long-Term Performance Award, including the impact of forfeiture. The Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award was forfeited in the current year as a result of the Company's Executive Chairman transitioning to a non-employee director role on the board of directors.

Other Income, net

Other income, net consists primarily of interest income from our short-term investments and cash deposits, gain from sale of equity method investments, impairment of equity method investments or other financial instruments, equity method investment share of loss, and realized foreign currency gains and losses.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

Income tax expense (benefit) consists of U.S. federal and state income taxes, and income taxes related to certain foreign jurisdictions. We maintain a full valuation allowance against our U.S. federal and state net deferred tax assets as we have concluded that it is not more likely than not that we will realize our net deferred tax assets.

Results of Operations

The following table sets forth our results of operations for the periods presented:

<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net revenue	\$ 506,995	\$ 676,171	\$ 748,206
Costs of revenue	155,146	346,657	428,205
Gross profit	351,849	329,514	320,001
Operating expenses (benefit):			
Compensation and benefits	397,595	446,381	361,880
Technology	60,059	55,612	52,361
Professional services	20,057	21,679	23,479
Occupancy	5,995	4,361	4,514
Depreciation and amortization	17,460	10,741	3,853
Marketing and advertising	2,986	2,566	3,995
Other operating expenses	16,780	17,975	26,513
Executive chairman long-term performance award	(144,617)	53,214	53,214
Total operating expenses	376,315	612,529	529,809
Loss from operations	(24,466)	(283,015)	(209,808)
Other income, net	52,546	52,440	24,926
Income (Loss) before income tax expense	28,080	(230,575)	(184,882)
Income tax expense (benefit)	793	(7,613)	(102)
Net income (loss)	\$ 27,287	\$ (222,962)	\$ (184,780)

Comparison of the Fiscal Years Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

Net Revenue

(dollars in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2023		
Net revenue:				
Total platform services, net	\$ 481,665	\$ 654,553	\$ (172,888)	(26)%
Other services	25,330	21,618	3,712	17 %
Total net revenue	\$ 506,995	\$ 676,171	\$ (169,176)	(25)%
Total Processing Volume (TPV) (in millions)	\$ 291,105	\$ 222,264	\$ 68,841	31 %

Total net revenue decreased by \$169.2 million, or 25%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023, of which \$221.5 million was attributable to our largest customer, Block. The decrease in net revenue was primarily driven by the August 2023 Block Amendment which allowed for reduced pricing and impacted the revenue presentation for the Cash App program as fees owed to Issuing Banks and Card Networks related to the Cash App primary Card Network volume are recorded as a reduction to the revenue earned from the Cash App program within Net revenue effective as of July 1, 2023. In prior periods, these costs were included within Costs of revenue. The impact of these fees for the year ended December 31, 2024 was a \$264.7 million reduction to Net revenue, negatively impacting the growth rate by 39 ppts. These decreases in net revenue were partially offset by increased TPV from Block's programs. Net revenue from other customers increased \$52.4 million primarily driven by an increase in TPV partially offset by the impact of contract renewals and unfavorable changes in the mix of our card programs, particularly the growth of our PxM offering.

Other services revenue increased \$3.7 million, or 17%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. This growth was driven by a rise in card-related fulfillments, which included both one-time replacements and an overall increase in customer card shipments compared to the prior period.

The increase in TPV was mainly driven by growth across all our major verticals, particularly financial services, and PxM customers. The growth in TPV for our top five customers, as determined by their individual processing volume in each respective period, was 24% for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. This growth was mirrored by a 67% increase in TPV from all other customers for the same period. Note that the top five customers may differ between the two periods.

Costs of Revenue and Gross Margin

(dollars in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2023		
Costs of revenue:				
Card Network fees, net	\$ 123,332	\$ 309,453	\$ (186,121)	(60)%
Issuing Bank fees	13,408	21,549	(8,141)	(38)%
Other	18,406	15,655	2,751	18 %
Total costs of revenue	\$ 155,146	\$ 346,657	\$ (191,511)	(55)%
Gross profit	\$ 351,849	\$ 329,514	\$ 22,335	7 %
Gross margin	69 %	49 %		

Costs of revenue decreased by \$191.5 million, or 55%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to the revenue presentation change for our fees owed to Issuing Banks and Card Networks related to the Cash App primary Card Network volume which are now reflected within net revenue as a result of the August 2023 Block Amendment. In

addition, the Company realized improved economics with the Issuing Banks with which we work. These decreases were partially offset by increases in Issuing Bank and Card Network fees driven by TPV growth.

As a result of the decreases in costs of revenue being less than the decreases in net revenue explained above, our gross profit increased by \$22.3 million, or 7%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. Our gross margin increased to 69% during the year ended December 31, 2024 from 49% during the year ended December 31, 2023.

Operating Expenses (Benefit)

<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2023		
Operating expenses (benefit):				
Salaries, bonus, benefits, and payroll taxes	\$ 261,033	\$ 318,856	\$ (57,823)	(18)%
Share-based compensation	136,562	127,525	9,037	7 %
Total compensation and benefits	397,595	446,381	(48,786)	(11)%
<i>Percentage of net revenue</i>	78 %	66 %		
Technology	60,059	55,612	4,447	8 %
<i>Percentage of net revenue</i>	12 %	8 %		
Professional services	20,057	21,679	(1,622)	(7)%
<i>Percentage of net revenue</i>	4 %	3 %		
Occupancy	5,995	4,361	1,634	37 %
<i>Percentage of net revenue</i>	1 %	1 %		
Depreciation and amortization	17,460	10,741	6,719	63 %
<i>Percentage of net revenue</i>	3 %	2 %		
Marketing and advertising	2,986	2,566	420	16 %
<i>Percentage of net revenue</i>	1 %	— %		
Other operating expenses	16,780	17,975	(1,195)	(7)%
<i>Percentage of net revenue</i>	3 %	3 %		
<i>Executive chairman long-term performance award</i>	(144,617)	53,214	(197,831)	(372)%
<i>Percentage of net revenue</i>	(29)%	8 %		
Total operating expenses	\$ 376,315	\$ 612,529	\$ (236,214)	(39)%
<i>Percentage of net revenue</i>	74%	91%		

Salaries, bonus, benefits, and payroll taxes decreased by \$57.8 million, or 18%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was largely driven by lower year-over-year postcombination compensation costs to former employees of Power Finance. To a lesser extent, lower year-over-year severance costs related to the restructuring that occurred in 2023, lower average headcount, and an increase in salaries, bonus, and benefits costs capitalized for internal-use software development in 2024 also contributed to the decrease.

Share-based compensation increased by \$9.0 million, or 7%, in the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023 mainly due to the increase in the number of RSU awards granted to employees, partially offset by higher share-based compensation capitalized for internal-use development.

Technology expenses increased by \$4.4 million, or 8%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was due to higher software as a service costs to support our continued growth and higher software licensing costs as we implement new internal systems and tools.

Professional services expenses decreased by \$1.6 million, or 7%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was due to the lower consulting fees incurred year over year.

Occupancy expense increased by \$1.6 million, or 37%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was driven by the \$1.4 million impairment of the right-of-use assets associated with the Company's Oakland office.

Depreciation and amortization increased by \$6.7 million, or 63%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was primarily due to an increase in the amortization of internally developed software as more projects have been capitalized and placed into service.

Marketing and advertising expenses increased by \$0.4 million, or 16%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023.

Other operating expenses decreased by \$1.2 million, or 7%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to cost optimization initiatives in the current year.

Executive chairman long-term performance award decreased for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the same period in 2023 primarily due to a one-time reversal of share-based compensation expense of \$167.3 million, of which \$144.6 million related to expenses recognized in prior periods, as the Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award was forfeited in the current year as a result of the Company's Executive Chairman transitioning to a non-employee director role on the board of directors.

Other Income, Net

<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2023		
Other income, net	\$ 52,546	\$ 52,440	\$ 106	— %
Percentage of net revenue	10 %	8 %		

Other income, net is largely comprised of interest income, and remained relatively flat for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023, as higher average yields were largely offset by lower average investment balances.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

We recognized income tax expense of \$0.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to an income tax benefit of \$7.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which was primarily attributable to an \$8.0 million partial valuation allowance release during 2023 due to the Power Finance acquisition, partially offset by income tax expenses resulting from profitable foreign operations.

Customer Concentration

We generated 47% and 68% of our net revenue from our largest customer, Block, during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Our non-GAAP measures have limitations as analytical tools and you should not consider them in isolation. These non-GAAP measures should not be viewed as a substitute for, or superior to, measures prepared in accordance with GAAP. In evaluating these non-GAAP measures, you should be aware that in the future we will incur expenses similar to the adjustments in the presentation of our non-GAAP measures set forth under “Key Operating Metric and Non-GAAP Financial Measures”. There are a number of limitations related to the use of these non-GAAP measures versus their most directly comparable GAAP measures, including the following:

- other companies, including companies in our industry, may calculate adjusted EBITDA and non-GAAP operating expenses differently than how we calculate this measure or not at all; this reduces its usefulness as a comparative measure;
- although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized may have to be replaced in the future, and adjusted EBITDA does not reflect cash capital expenditure requirements for such replacements or for new capital expenditures; and
- adjusted EBITDA does not reflect the effect of income taxes that may represent a reduction in cash available to us.

We encourage investors to review the related GAAP financial measures and the reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measures to their most directly comparable GAAP financial measures.

A reconciliation of net income (loss) to adjusted EBITDA and GAAP operating expenses to non-GAAP operating expenses for the periods presented is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>			
Net revenue	\$ 506,995	\$ 676,171	\$ 748,206
Net income (loss)	\$ 27,287	\$ (222,962)	\$ (184,780)
Net income (loss) margin	5 %	(33)%	(25)%
Total operating expenses	\$ 376,315	\$ 612,529	\$ 529,809
Net income (loss)	\$ 27,287	\$ (222,962)	\$ (184,780)
Depreciation and amortization expense	17,460	10,741	3,853
Share-based compensation expense ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	136,562	130,416	107,529
Executive chairman long-term performance award ⁽¹⁾	(144,617)	53,214	53,214
Payroll tax expense related to share-based compensation	2,570	2,211	1,977
Acquisition-related expenses ⁽³⁾	41,584	75,473	1,439
Restructuring ⁽²⁾	—	8,670	—
Other income, net	(52,546)	(52,440)	(24,926)
Income tax expense (benefit)	793	(7,613)	(102)
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 29,093	\$ (2,290)	\$ (41,796)
Adjusted EBITDA Margin	6 %	— %	(6)%
Total operating expenses	\$ 376,315	\$ 612,529	\$ 529,809
Depreciation and amortization expense	(17,460)	(10,741)	(3,853)
Share-based compensation expense ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(136,562)	(130,416)	(107,529)
Executive chairman long-term performance award ⁽¹⁾	144,617	(53,214)	(53,214)
Payroll tax expense related to share-based compensation	(2,570)	(2,211)	(1,977)
Restructuring ⁽²⁾	—	(8,670)	—
Acquisition-related expenses ⁽³⁾	(41,584)	(75,473)	(1,439)
Non-GAAP operating expenses	\$ 322,756	\$ 331,804	\$ 361,797

(1) Prior period amounts related to our Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

(2) Restructuring includes a net reduction of \$2.9 million of stock-based compensation related to the forfeiture of certain equity awards during the year ended December 31, 2023.

(3) Acquisition-related expenses, which include transaction costs, integration costs, and cash and non-cash postcombination compensation expense, have been excluded from adjusted EBITDA as such expenses are not reflective of our ongoing core operations and are not representative of the ongoing costs necessary to operate our business; instead, these are costs specifically associated with a discrete transaction.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Since our inception through June 30, 2021, we financed our operations primarily through sales of equity securities and payments received from our customers. In June 2021, we completed our IPO in which we received aggregate net proceeds of \$1.3 billion after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions of \$91.6 million and offering costs of \$7.5 million.

Sources of Cash

At December 31, 2024, our principal sources of liquidity included cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments totaling \$1.1 billion, with such amounts held for working capital purposes, and cash provided by operations. Our cash equivalents and short-term investments were comprised primarily of bank deposits, money market funds, U.S. treasury bills, U.S. treasury securities, U.S. agency securities, asset-backed securities, and corporate debt securities. We have generated significant operating losses as reflected in our accumulated deficit, which is a trend we expect to continue.

Uses of Cash

Our primary uses of cash include operating costs such as compensation and benefits, technology costs, professional services, lease obligations, and other expenditures necessary to support our business. Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including our planned continuing investment in product development, platform infrastructure, share repurchases, and global expansion. We will use our cash for a variety of needs, including for ongoing investments in our business, potential strategic acquisitions, capital expenditures, and investment in our infrastructure, including our non-cancellable purchase commitments with cloud-computing service providers and certain Issuing Banks.

We believe our existing cash and cash equivalents and our short-term investments will be sufficient to meet our working capital and capital expenditure needs for more than the next 12 months, including the funding of our planned acquisition. For additional information about our planned acquisition, see Note 4 “Business Combinations” to our Consolidated Financial Statements. As of the date of filing this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we have access to and control over all our cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments, except amounts held as restricted cash.

On February 3, 2023, we acquired all outstanding stock of Power Finance. Upon the closure of the acquisition, we paid \$135.8 million to the shareholders of Power Finance Inc, net of cash acquired. As part of the terms of the acquisition, we paid additional cash of \$53.1 million for contingent consideration tied to performance-based goals that were achieved. We also entered into postcombination cash compensation arrangements with certain key acquired employees whereby we agreed to pay them \$85.1 million of cash over a weighted average 2.2 year service period following the acquisition date (subject to forfeiture upon termination). As of December 31, 2024, \$14.2 million of the postcombination cash compensation arrangements remained outstanding.

Share Repurchase

On September 14, 2022, our board of directors authorized a share repurchase program (the “2022 Share Repurchase Program”) of up to \$100 million of our Class A common stock beginning September 15, 2022. Under the 2022 Share Repurchase Program, we were authorized to repurchase shares through open market purchases, in privately negotiated transactions or by other means, in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including through trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act. The 2022 Share Repurchase Program had no set expiration date; however, the 2022 Share Repurchase Program was exhausted during the first quarter of 2023.

On May 8, 2023, our board of directors authorized a share repurchase program (the “2023 Share Repurchase Program”) of up to \$200 million of our Class A common stock. Under the 2023 Share Repurchase Program, we are authorized to repurchase shares through open market purchases, in privately negotiated transactions or by other means, in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including through trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act. The 2023 Share Repurchase Program has no set expiration date; however, the 2023 Share Repurchase Program was exhausted during the first quarter of 2024.

On May 6, 2024, our board of directors authorized a share repurchase program (the “2024 Share Repurchase Program”) of up to \$200 million of our Class A common stock. Under the 2024 Repurchase Program, we are authorized to repurchase shares through open market purchases, in privately negotiated transactions or by other means, in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including through trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act. The 2024 Share Repurchase Program has no set expiration date and may be canceled or suspended at any time without notice. As of December 31, 2024 \$80.5 million remained available for future share repurchases under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program.

On February 25, 2025, the Company's board of directors authorized an additional share repurchase program of up to \$300 million of the Company's Class A common stock (the "2025 Share Repurchase Program"). Under the 2025 Share Repurchase Program, the Company is authorized to repurchase shares through open market purchases, in privately negotiated transactions, or by other means, in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including through trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act. The number of shares repurchased and the timing of purchases are based on general business and market conditions, and other factors, including legal requirements. The 2025 Share Repurchase Program has no set expiration date.

Restricted Cash

At December 31, 2024, we had \$8.5 million in restricted cash which included a deposit held at an Issuing Bank to provide the Issuing Bank collateral in the event that our customers' funds are not deposited at the Issuing Bank in time to settle our customers' transactions with the Card Networks. Restricted cash also includes cash held at a bank to secure our payments under a lease agreement for our office space.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
	(in thousands)		
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 58,170	\$ 21,104	\$ (12,966)
Net cash provided by investing activities	70,788	38,516	28,718
Net cash used in financing activities	(186,914)	(261,794)	(79,487)
Decrease in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$ (57,956)	\$ (202,174)	\$ (63,735)

Operating Activities

Our largest source of cash provided by our operating activities is our net revenue. Our primary uses of cash in our operating activities are for Card Network and Issuing Bank fees, and employee-related compensation. The timing of settlement of certain operating assets and liabilities, including revenue share payments, bonus payments, prepayments made to cloud-computing service providers, settlement receivables, and network incentive receivables can affect the amounts reported as Net cash used in or provided by operating activities on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$58.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$21.1 million in the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities during fiscal year 2024 was due mainly to higher gross profit and lower operating expenses that improved net income year-over-year and favorable timing of settlement receivable collections. These benefits were partially offset by the unfavorable timing of revenue share payables.

Investing Activities

Net cash provided by investing activities consists primarily of maturities and sales of our investments in short-term investments and sale of equity method investments. Net cash used in investing activities consists primarily of purchases of short-term investments, purchases of property and equipment, and equity method investments.

Net cash provided by investing activities was \$70.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$38.5 million in the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in net cash provided by investing activities is primarily due to the Power Finance acquisition which occurred in 2023, partially offset by a decrease in cash inflows from the maturities and sales of short-term investments and higher capitalization of internal-use-software in the current year.

Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities consists primarily of net payments related to the share-based compensation activities and share repurchase programs.

Net cash used in financing activities was \$186.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$261.8 million in the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease in net cash used in financing activities is primarily due to the payment of the contingent consideration from our Power Finance acquisition in the prior year and lower payments to repurchase our Class A common stock under the 2024 and 2023 Share Repurchase Programs, partially offset by higher tax payments related to net share settlement of share-based compensation awards.

Obligations and Other Commitments

Our principal commitments consist of obligations under our operating leases for office space and other non-cancellable purchase commitments. For additional information about our operating leases and non-cancellable purchase commitments, see [Note 9](#) "Leases" and [Note 10](#) "Commitments and Contingencies" to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, costs, and expenses, and related disclosures. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our accounting estimates and assumptions. Our actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Our significant accounting policies, including recently issued and adopted accounting pronouncements, are described in "[Note 2](#) - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" in the accompanying notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We believe that of our significant accounting policies, the following policies involve accounting estimates and assumptions which we consider to be the most critical to our financial statements. An accounting estimate or assumption is considered critical if both (a) the nature of the estimate or assumption is material due to the levels of subjectivity and judgment involved, and (b) the impact within a reasonable range of outcomes of the estimate and assumption is material to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Revenue Recognition

We interact with third party Issuing Banks and Card Networks to deliver our Platform Services to our customers. For revenue generated from customer arrangements that involve third parties, there is significant judgment in evaluating whether we are the principal, and report revenue on a gross basis, or the agent, and report revenue on a net basis. In this assessment, we consider if we obtain control of the specified goods or services before they are transferred to the customer. The assessment of whether we are considered the principal or the agent in a transaction could impact our Net revenue and Cost of revenue recognized on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Business Combinations

When we acquire a business, the purchase price is allocated to the acquired assets, including separately identifiable intangible assets, and assumed liabilities at their respective estimated fair values. Any residual purchase price is recorded as goodwill. The allocation of the purchase price requires management to make significant estimates in determining the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, especially with respect to intangible assets. These estimates can include, but are not limited to:

- future expected cash flows from acquired developed technologies;
- obsolescence curves and other useful life assumptions, such as the period of time and intended use of acquired intangible assets in our product offerings;
- discount rates;
- uncertain tax positions and tax-related valuation allowances; and
- fair value of assumed equity awards.

These estimates are inherently uncertain and unpredictable, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur that could affect the accuracy or validity of such assumptions, estimates, or actual results. During the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, adjustments to the fair value of these tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed may be recorded, with the corresponding offset to goodwill. We continue to collect information and reevaluate these estimates and assumptions quarterly and record any adjustments to our preliminary estimates to goodwill provided that we are within the measurement period. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the fair value of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We have operations within the United States and globally, and we are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business. Information relating to quantitative and qualitative disclosures about these market risks is described below.

Interest Rate Risk

We had cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments totaling \$1.1 billion as of December 31, 2024. The fair value of our cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments would not be significantly affected by either an increase or decrease in interest rates due to the short-term maturities of the majority of these instruments. Because we classify our short-term investments as “available-for-sale”, no gains or losses are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Loss due to changes in interest rates unless such securities are sold prior to maturity or declines in fair value are due to credit losses. We have the ability to hold all short-term investments until their maturities. A hypothetical 100 basis point increase or decrease in interest rates would not have a material effect on our financial results or financial condition.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

Most of our sales and operating expenses are denominated in U.S. dollars, and therefore our results of operations are not currently subject to significant foreign currency risk. As of December 31, 2024, a hypothetical 10% change in foreign currency exchange rates applicable to our business would not have had a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

**MARQETA, INC.
FORM 10-K**

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Report of Registered Independent Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 185)	66
Report of Predecessor Auditor (PCAOB ID: 42)	69
Consolidated Balance Sheets	70
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss)	71
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	72
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	73
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	75

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors
Marqeta, Inc.:

Opinions on the Consolidated Financial Statements and Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Marqeta, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of a critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Revenue share

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company's net revenue was \$507.0 million. As described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's contracts with customers typically include provisions under which the Company shares a portion of interchange fees as consideration payable to its customers, referred to as revenue share. Revenue share payments are incentives to customers to increase their processing volume on the Company's platform and is computed as a percentage of the interchange fees earned or processing volume and is paid to customers monthly. Revenue share is recorded as a reduction to net revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss).

We identified the evaluation of revenue share amounts as a critical audit matter. The computation of revenue share amounts involved complexity, specifically the identification and evaluation of multiple data elements which can vary across different customer contracts and require manual processing given the underlying contract's non-standard nature which impacted the extent of audit effort.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter.

- We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the review of the Company's revenue share calculation, including evaluating the completeness and accuracy of data elements used in the performance of this control.
- For a sample of monthly net revenue amounts recorded by customer, we independently evaluated the computation of revenue share applied in the calculation of net revenue by agreeing relevant data elements to contractual terms within executed contracts and other internal source documents detailing processing volume and fees resulting from interchange and issuing banks. We compared the result of our independently evaluated net revenue amounts to the amounts recorded by the Company.

- For a further selection of December monthly net revenue amounts recorded by customer, we reviewed the Company's computation of revenue share and resulting net revenue and agreed relevant data elements to contractual terms within executed contracts and other relevant internal source documents.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2024.

San Francisco, California
February 26, 2025

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Marqeta, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Marqeta, Inc. (the Company) as of December 31, 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2023 in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We served as the Company's auditor from 2018 to 2024.

San Mateo, California
February 28, 2024,

except for Note 17, as to which the date is

February 26, 2025

Marqeta, Inc.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	As of December 31,	
	2024	2023
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 923,016	\$ 980,972
Restricted cash	8,500	8,500
Short-term investments	179,409	268,724
Accounts receivable, net	29,988	19,540
Settlements receivable, net	16,203	29,922
Network incentives receivable	66,776	53,807
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	25,405	27,233
Total current assets	1,249,297	1,388,698
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	2,712	6,488
Property and equipment, net	37,523	18,764
Intangible assets, net	29,774	35,631
Goodwill	123,523	123,523
Other assets	20,375	16,587
Total assets	\$ 1,463,204	\$ 1,589,691
Liabilities and stockholders' equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 527	\$ 1,420
Revenue share payable	193,399	173,645
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	177,059	161,514
Total current liabilities	370,985	336,579
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	870	5,126
Other liabilities	6,331	4,591
Total liabilities	378,186	346,296
Commitments and contingencies (Note 10)		
Preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value; 100,000 and 100,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively	—	—
Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 1,500,000 and 1,500,000 Class A shares authorized, 470,824 and 465,985 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. 600,000 and 600,000 Class B shares authorized, 33,472 and 54,358 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively	50	52
Additional paid-in capital	1,883,190	2,067,776
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income	(314)	762
Accumulated deficit	(797,908)	(825,195)
Total stockholders' equity	1,085,018	1,243,395
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 1,463,204	\$ 1,589,691

See accompanying notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Marqeta, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss)
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net revenue	\$ 506,995	\$ 676,171	\$ 748,206
Costs of revenue	155,146	346,657	428,205
Gross profit	351,849	329,514	320,001
Operating expenses (benefit):			
Compensation and benefits	397,595	446,381	361,880
Technology	60,059	55,612	52,361
Professional services	20,057	21,679	23,479
Occupancy	5,995	4,361	4,514
Depreciation and amortization	17,460	10,741	3,853
Marketing and advertising	2,986	2,566	3,995
Other operating expenses	16,780	17,975	26,513
Executive chairman long-term performance award	(144,617)	53,214	53,214
Total operating expenses	376,315	612,529	529,809
Loss from operations	(24,466)	(283,015)	(209,808)
Other income, net	52,546	52,440	24,926
Income (loss) before income tax expense	28,080	(230,575)	(184,882)
Income tax expense (benefit)	793	(7,613)	(102)
Net income (loss)	\$ 27,287	\$ (222,962)	\$ (184,780)
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ 27,287	\$ (222,962)	\$ (184,780)
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of taxes:			
Change in foreign currency translation adjustment	\$ (468)	\$ (40)	\$ (167)
Net change in unrealized (loss) gain on short-term investments	(608)	8,039	(4,840)
Net other comprehensive (loss) income	(1,076)	7,999	(5,007)
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 26,211	\$ (214,963)	\$ (189,787)
Net income (loss) per share attributable to Class A and Class B common stockholders			
Basic	\$ 0.05	\$ (0.42)	\$ (0.34)
Diluted	\$ 0.05	\$ (0.42)	\$ (0.34)
Weighted-average shares used in computing net income (loss) per share attributable to Class A and Class B common stockholders			
Basic	511,065	532,540	545,397
Diluted	518,845	532,540	545,397

See accompanying notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Marqeta, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity
(in thousands)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (loss)	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount				
Balance as of January 1, 2022	541,384	\$ 54	\$ 1,993,055	\$ (2,230)	\$ (417,453)	\$ 1,573,426
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of options	7,786	—	9,754	—	—	9,754
Repurchase of early exercised stock options	(46)	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	683	—	4,762	—	—	4,762
Issuance of common stock upon net settlement of restricted stock units	3,215	—	(15,362)	—	—	(15,362)
Vesting of common stock warrants	—	—	8,621	—	—	8,621
Share-based compensation expense	—	—	107,529	—	—	107,529
Executive chairman long-term performance award	—	—	53,214	—	—	53,214
Repurchase and retirement of common stock	(11,657)	(1)	(79,200)	—	—	(79,201)
Change in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	(5,007)	—	(5,007)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(184,780)	(184,780)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	541,364	\$ 53	\$ 2,082,373	\$ (7,237)	\$ (602,233)	\$ 1,472,956
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of options	3,353	1	5,398	—	—	5,399
Repurchase of early exercised stock options	(3)	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	792	—	3,066	—	—	3,066
Issuance of common stock upon net settlement of restricted stock units	9,347	1	(26,662)	—	—	(26,661)
Vesting of common stock warrants	—	—	8,715	—	—	8,715
Share-based compensation expense	—	—	132,017	—	—	132,017
Executive chairman long-term performance award	—	—	53,214	—	—	53,214
Repurchase and retirement of common stock, including excise tax	(34,511)	(3)	(190,345)	—	—	(190,348)
Change in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	7,999	—	7,999
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(222,962)	(222,962)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	520,343	52	2,067,776	762	(825,195)	1,243,395
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of options	185	—	203	—	—	203
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	656	—	2,715	—	—	2,715
Issuance of common stock upon net settlement of restricted stock units	11,505	1	(35,408)	—	—	(35,407)
Vesting of common stock warrants	—	—	2,422	—	—	2,422
Share-based compensation expense	—	—	143,621	—	—	143,621
Executive chairman long-term performance award	—	—	(144,617)	—	—	(144,617)
Repurchase and retirement of common stock, including excise tax	(28,393)	(3)	(153,522)	—	—	(153,525)
Change in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	(1,076)	—	(1,076)
Net income	—	—	—	—	27,287	27,287
Balance as of December 31, 2024	504,296	\$ 50	\$ 1,883,190	\$ (314)	\$ (797,908)	\$ 1,085,018

See accompanying notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Marqeta, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net Income (loss)	\$ 27,287	\$ (222,962)	\$ (184,780)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	17,460	10,741	3,853
Share-based compensation expense	136,562	127,525	107,529
Executive chairman long-term performance award	(144,617)	53,214	53,214
Non-cash operating leases expense	1,756	2,527	2,281
Non-cash postcombination compensation expense	—	32,430	—
Amortization of premium on short-term investments	(3,232)	(4,495)	277
Gain on sale of equity method investment	—	—	(17,889)
Impairment of other financial instruments	—	—	11,616
Other	1,669	736	649
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(11,202)	(4,556)	(2,577)
Settlements receivable	13,719	(11,894)	(6,762)
Network incentives receivable	(12,969)	(11,146)	(12,262)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	462	7,900	(8,621)
Accounts payable	(350)	(1,956)	254
Revenue share payable	19,754	31,451	21,015
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	15,112	14,983	22,257
Operating lease liabilities	(3,241)	(3,394)	(3,020)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>58,170</u>	<u>21,104</u>	<u>(12,966)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of property and equipment	(2,418)	(762)	(2,319)
Capitalization of internal-use software	(18,794)	(11,889)	—
Business combination, net of cash acquired	—	(135,777)	—
Purchase of patents	—	—	(1,600)
Purchases of short-term investments	—	(892,430)	(70,495)
Sales of short-term investments	—	577,934	—
Maturities of short-term investments	92,000	501,534	77,400
Realized gain (loss) on investments	—	(94)	—
Sale of equity method investment	—	—	25,732
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>70,788</u>	<u>38,516</u>	<u>28,718</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from exercise of stock options, including early exercised stock options, net of repurchase of early exercised unvested options	203	5,289	9,249
Payment on acquisition-related contingent consideration	—	(53,067)	—
Proceeds from shares issued in connection with employee stock purchase plan	2,715	3,066	4,762
Taxes paid related to net share settlement of restricted stock units	(35,407)	(26,662)	(15,362)
Repurchase of common stock	(154,425)	(190,420)	(78,136)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(186,914)</u>	<u>(261,794)</u>	<u>(79,487)</u>
Decrease in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	(57,956)	(202,174)	(63,735)
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash - Beginning of period	989,472	1,191,646	1,255,381
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash - End of period	<u>\$ 931,516</u>	<u>\$ 989,472</u>	<u>\$ 1,191,646</u>

See accompanying notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Marqeta, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 923,016	\$ 980,972	\$ 1,183,846
Restricted cash	8,500	8,500	7,800
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	<u>\$ 931,516</u>	<u>\$ 989,472</u>	<u>\$ 1,191,646</u>
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for operating lease liabilities	<u>\$ 4,581</u>	<u>\$ 4,239</u>	<u>\$ 4,112</u>
Cash paid for interest	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Cash paid for income taxes	<u>\$ 396</u>	<u>\$ 430</u>	<u>\$ 84</u>
Supplemental disclosures of non-cash investing and financing activities:			
Purchase of property and equipment accrued and not yet paid	<u>\$ 2,129</u>	<u>\$ 113</u>	<u>\$ 563</u>
Share-based compensation capitalized to internal-use software	<u>\$ 7,059</u>	<u>\$ 4,492</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Repurchase of common stock, including excise tax, accrued and not yet paid	<u>\$ 906</u>	<u>\$ 991</u>	<u>\$ 1,065</u>
Vesting of early exercised stock options	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 298</u>

See accompanying notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

1. Business Overview and Basis of Presentation

Marqeta, Inc. (“the Company”) was incorporated in the state of Delaware in 2010 and creates digital payment technology for innovation leaders. The Company's modern card issuing platform empowers its customers to create customized and innovative payment card programs, giving them the configurability and flexibility to build better payment experiences.

The Company provides all of its customers issuer processor services and for most of its customers it also acts as a card program manager. The Company primarily earns revenue from processing card transactions for its customers.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements, which include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries, have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (“GAAP”). All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Reclassifications

Prior period amounts related to our Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make various estimates and assumptions relating to reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities, and reported amounts of revenue and expenses. Significant estimates and assumptions include, but are not limited to, the fair value and useful lives of assets acquired and liabilities assumed through business combinations, the estimation of contingent liabilities, the fair value of equity awards and warrants, share-based compensation, the estimation of variable consideration in contracts with customers, the reserve for contract contingencies and processing errors, and valuation of income taxes. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates.

Business Risks and Uncertainties

The Company has incurred net losses except for the year ended December 31, 2024. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company had net income of \$27.3 million, which was primarily due to the forfeiture of the Executive Chairman Long-Term Incentive Award, and had an accumulated deficit of \$797.9 million as of December 31, 2024. The Company expects losses from operations to continue for the foreseeable future as it incurs costs and expenses related to creating new products for customers, acquiring new customers, developing its brand, expanding into new geographies, and continued development of the existing platform infrastructure. The Company believes that its cash and cash equivalents of \$923.0 million and short-term investments of \$179.4 million as of December 31, 2024 are sufficient to fund its operations through at least the next twelve months from the issuance of these financial statements.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Business Combinations

The Company allocates the purchase consideration for acquired companies to tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values as of the acquisition date, with the excess recorded to goodwill. These estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to refinement. During the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, the Company may record adjustments to the fair value of these tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed with the corresponding offset to goodwill. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the fair value of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss). Acquisition-related expenses and postcombination integration and employee

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

compensation costs are recognized separately from the business combination and are expensed as incurred.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of bank deposit accounts and investments in money market funds and certain U.S. treasury bills. The Company considers all highly liquid investments and investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase to be cash equivalents.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash consists of deposits with Issuing Banks to provide the Issuing Bank collateral in the event that customers' funds are not deposited at the Issuing Banks in time to settle customers' transactions with the Card Networks. Restricted cash also includes cash used to secure a letter of credit for the Company's office lease in Oakland, California. Issuing Banks are financial institutions that issue payment cards (credit, debit, or prepaid) either on their own behalf or on behalf of a business. Card Networks are networks that provide the infrastructure for settlement and card payment information flows.

Short-term Investments

The Company's short-term investments include U.S. treasury securities, U.S. agency securities, asset-backed securities, and corporate debt securities. The Company's short-term investments are classified as available-for-sale and are recorded within current assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as the Company may sell these securities at any time for use in its operations, even prior to maturity.

The Company carries these short-term investments at fair value and periodically evaluates them for unrealized losses. For securities in an unrealized loss position that the Company intends to hold and believes it is more likely than not that the securities will not be required to sell before recovery, the Company further evaluates whether declines in fair value below amortized cost are due to credit or non-credit related factors. In making this assessment, the Company considers the extent to which fair value is less than amortized cost, any changes to the rating of the security by a rating agency, and any adverse conditions specifically related to the security, among other factors.

The Company considers credit related impairments to be changes in value that are driven by a change in the creditor's ability to meet its payment obligations, and records an allowance on the Consolidated Balance Sheets with a corresponding loss in Other income, net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) when the impairment is incurred.

Unrealized non-credit related losses and unrealized gains are recorded as a separate component in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), a component of stockholders' equity until realized.

The Company records any realized gains or losses on the sale of short-term investments in Other income, net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amount, net of an allowance for credit losses and do not earn interest. The Company estimates an allowance for accounts receivable based on its assessment of the collectability of accounts by considering its historical accounts receivable collection experience for each customer, the age of each outstanding invoice, and an evaluation of current expected risk of credit loss based on current economic conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions over the life of the receivable. The Company assesses collectability on an individual basis when it identifies specific customers with collectability issues, and on an aggregated basis by reviewing accounts receivable where similar characteristics exist. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the combined general and specific allowance for accounts receivable was \$2.4 million and \$1.7 million, respectively.

Settlements Receivable

Settlements receivable represent Interchange Fees earned on customers' card transactions, net of pass through Card Network fees, that are due from Issuing Banks. Interchange Fees are typically received

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

within one or two business days of the transaction date. The Company has not experienced any historical collection issues with the Issuing Banks, and as such, no allowance has been established. The Company does not generate revenue from Issuing Banks.

Lease Obligations

The Company measures lease liabilities based on the present value of the total lease payments not yet paid discounted based on the Company's incremental borrowing rate, which is the estimated rate the Company would be required to pay for a collateralized borrowing equal to the total lease payments over the term of the lease.

The Company measures right-of-use assets based on the corresponding lease liability adjusted for (i) payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement date, (ii) initial direct costs the Company incurs and (iii) tenant incentives under the lease. The Company begins to recognize rent expense when the lessor makes the underlying asset available to the Company.

For short-term leases, the Company records rent expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) on a straight-line basis over the lease term and records variable lease payments as incurred. The Company has no finance leases.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. The Company uses the straight-line method of depreciation and amortization over the estimated useful lives of the assets; generally three to five years for computer equipment, and furniture and fixtures. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the lease term, excluding renewal periods, or the estimated useful life of the leasehold improvement.

The Company capitalizes internal and external direct costs incurred related to obtaining or developing internal-use software. Costs incurred during the application development stage are capitalized and are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the software, generally three years commencing on the first day of the month following when the software is ready for its intended use. Costs related to planning and other preliminary project activities and post-implementation activities are expensed as incurred.

The depreciation and amortization of property and equipment is recorded within Depreciation and amortization expense on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Goodwill

The excess purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Goodwill amounts are not amortized.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets with finite lives are carried at acquisition cost less accumulated amortization and are amortized over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The amortization of these assets is recorded within Depreciation and amortization expense on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive (Income) Loss.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Impairment

Impairment testing for goodwill is performed annually in the fourth quarter or more frequently whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate its carrying value may not be recoverable. Such testing is performed at the reporting unit level. Management has the option to first perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, including goodwill. If it is determined that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, a quantitative assessment is performed by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount. An impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value, not to exceed the total amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit. The Company also has the option to bypass the qualitative assessment and perform the quantitative assessment.

The Company reviews the valuation of long-lived assets, including property and equipment and finite-lived intangible assets, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. An asset is considered impaired if its carrying amount exceeds the future undiscounted cash flow the asset is expected to generate.

Based on management's assessment, the Company did not recognize any material impairment losses on its goodwill or finite-lived intangible assets during the periods presented herein. See [Note 9](#) for discussion of the Company's operating lease impairment.

Equity Investments and Purchase Options

The Company applies the equity method of accounting for investments in other entities when the Company exercises significant influence, but no control. Under the equity method, the Company records its share of each entity's profit or loss in Other income, net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) on a one quarter lag when the most recent financial information of the investee becomes available. The Company periodically reviews investments accounted for under the equity method for impairment. Investments in other entities not accounted for under the equity method of accounting, including options to purchase these entities, are accounted for at cost less impairment, if applicable. Additionally, the value of these investments may be adjusted to fair value resulting from observable transactions for identical or similar investments.

In 2021, the Company acquired a preferred equity interest in a private company that is accounted for under the equity method of accounting. Concurrent with this investment, the Company also acquired an option that gave the Company the right, but not the obligation, to purchase all of the remaining equity interests of the private company.

As of December 31, 2021, the option was reflected within prepaid expenses and other current assets in the consolidated balance sheets. The Company applied the measurement alternative to measure the option at cost, less any impairment. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded an impairment of \$11.6 million within Other income, net on the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) related to the option based on the Company's decision not to exercise the option.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company sold its equity method investment in a private company. The carrying amount of this investment was \$7.8 million as of the date of sale and the purchase price was \$25.7 million. As a result, the Company recorded a gain of \$17.9 million in the year ended December 31, 2022 in Other income, net on the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Contracts with customers are evaluated on a contract-by-contract basis as contracts may include the transfer of multiple services. The Company's contracts with customers typically include multiple

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

performance obligations: 1) providing access to the Company's payment processing platform, 2) providing managed services, or 3) providing card fulfillment services. The Company accounts for individual services as a separate performance obligation if they are distinct because the service is separately identifiable from other items in the arrangement and a customer can benefit from the good or service on its own or with other resources that are readily available to the customer. If these criteria are not met, the promised goods or services are accounted for as a combined performance obligation. Certain customer contracts require the Company to allocate the transaction price of the contract based on the relative stand-alone selling price of the performance obligations which are based on prices at which the Company separately sells each service or estimated using an analysis of the Company's historical contract pricing and costs incurred to fulfill its services.

The Company generates revenue from providing platform services and other services as described below.

Platform Services

The Company delivers an integrated payment processing platform to its customers. The Company's primary performance obligation is to provide customers continuous access to the Company's platform used to process all customers' transactions as needed. This obligation includes authorizing, settling, clearing, and reconciling all transactions. Additionally, for certain customer arrangements, the performance obligations also include managing the interactions with Card Networks and/or the Issuing Banks on behalf of its customers or other managed services, including dispute management, fraud scoring, and cardholder support services.

The Company's platform services revenue is derived from Interchange Fees generated by customer card transactions. The Company accounts for these Interchange Fees as revenue earned from its customers for performance obligations where the Company controls the services before delivery to the customer. The Company's platform services revenue also includes processing and other transaction fees from transactions that are based on either a percentage of processing volume or a fee per transaction basis.

The Company's platform services revenue primarily consists of stand-ready obligations which are satisfied over time and are accounted for as a series of distinct services that are substantially the same and have the same pattern of transfer to customers.

The Company recognizes revenue when the promised services are complete, and its performance obligations are satisfied. Platform services are considered complete when the Company has authorized the transaction, validated that the transaction has no errors, and accepted and posted the data to its records.

The Company allocates variable consideration to the distinct period in which the platform services are delivered. When pricing terms are not consistent throughout the entire term of the contract, the Company estimates variable consideration in its customer contracts primarily using the expected value method. The standard term of the customer contracts ranges from three to five years, with automatic renewal for successive one-year periods thereafter unless either party provides written notice of its intent not to renew. The Company develops estimates of variable consideration on the basis of both historical information and current trends and does not expect or anticipate significant reversal of revenue in the future periods.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

For net revenue generated from customer arrangements that involve third parties, the Company determines whether it has promised to provide the specified service itself (as principal) or to arrange for the specified service to be provided by another party (as an agent). This determination depends on the facts and circumstance of each arrangement, and in some instances, involves significant judgment. In order to deliver an integrated payment processing platform to its customers, the Company works with Issuing Banks and Card Networks in various capacities. The Company is considered the principal in customer arrangements where the Company controls the services performed by the Issuing Banks and Card Networks before delivery of the promised services to its customers, it is primarily responsible for the delivery of the services to customers, and it has discretion in vendor selection. As such, the Company records fees paid to the Issuing Banks and Card Networks as Costs of Revenue within the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss). In instances where the Company is considered an agent in providing services to the customer, fees for services paid to Issuing Banks and Card Networks, if any, are recorded within Net Revenue such that Net Revenue in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) reflects the net amount of consideration that the Company retains.

Revenue Share

The Company's contracts with customers typically include provisions under which the Company shares a portion of the Interchange Fees as consideration payable to its customers, referred to as Revenue Share. Revenue Share payments are incentives to customers to increase their processing volume on the Company's platform, and is computed as a percentage of the Interchange Fees earned or processing volume and is paid to customers monthly.

The Company records Revenue Share as a reduction to net revenue in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss). The Company records the amount due to the customer as Revenue Share payable on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Other Services Revenue

The Company earns revenue from customers through card fulfillment services. Card fulfillment fees are generally billed to customers upon ordering card inventory and recognized as revenue when the ordered cards are shipped to the customers. The Company offers certain customers the option to purchase physical cards at a discount. The Company has concluded that the discount does not constitute a future material right because the discount is within a range typically offered to the class of customers. Therefore, the Company accounts for the discount as a reduction to revenue when the Company delivers the ordered cards to the customers.

Contract Assets and Deferred Revenue

Contract assets, reported within Prepaid expenses and other current assets or within Other Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, are primarily from upfront payments provided to certain customers and variable consideration from customer contracts where pricing terms are not consistent throughout the entire term of the contract.

Deferred revenue, reported within Accrued expenses and other current liabilities or Other liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, arises when customers pay for services in advance of the Company's revenue recognition. The Company's deferred revenue is primarily due to undelivered card fulfillment services, variable consideration from customer contracts where pricing terms are not consistent throughout the entire term of the contract, and non-refundable upfront setup fees that are billed at contract inception.

Arrangements that include rights to additional goods or services that are exercisable at a customer's discretion are generally considered options. The Company assesses if these options provide a material right to the customer and if so, they are considered performance obligations. This material right is valued by estimating the discount that will be redeemed by the customer during the optional renewal period.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Reserve for Contract Contingencies and Processing Errors

Customer contracts generally contain service level agreements that can result in performance penalties payable by the Company when contractually required service levels are not met or can result in payments by the Company for processing errors. As such, the Company records a reserve for estimated performance penalties and processing errors. When providing for these reserves, the Company considers factors such as its history of incurring performance penalties and processing errors, actual contractual penalty charge rates in customer contracts, and known or estimated processing errors. These reserves are included in Accrued expenses and other current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the provision for contract contingencies and processing errors is included as a reduction to Net revenue on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Costs of Revenue

Costs of revenue consist of Card Network costs, Issuing Bank costs, and card fulfillment costs for customer arrangements where the Company is the principal in providing services to the customer and excludes depreciation and amortization, which is reported separately within the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss). Card Network costs are mostly equal to a specified percentage of the processing volume or a fixed amount per transaction processed through the respective Card Network. The Company incurs Card Network costs directly from contractual arrangements with the Card Networks that are passed entirely through Issuing Banks, or directly from the Card Networks. Issuing Bank costs compensate Issuing Banks for issuing cards to the Company's customers and sponsoring the Company's card programs with the Card Networks, and are typically equal to a specified percentage of the processing volume or a fixed amount per transaction, subject to monthly minimum amounts. Card fulfillment costs include physical cards, packaging, and other fulfillment costs.

The Company has marketing and incentive arrangements with Card Networks that provide the Company with monetary incentives for establishing customer card programs with, and routing volume through, the respective Card Network. The amount of the incentives is generally determined based on a percentage of the processing volume or the number of transactions routed over the Card Network. The Company records these incentives as a reduction of Card Network fees in customer arrangements where the Company is the principal. Generally, as processing volumes increase, the Company earns a higher rate of monetary incentives from these arrangements, subject to attaining certain volume thresholds during an annual measurement period. For certain incentive arrangements with an annual measurement period, the one-year period may not align with the Company's fiscal year.

Given the uncertainty in the ultimate annual attainment of network incentives, the Company records network incentives in the period contractual volume thresholds are attained. As such, unusual fluctuations in Card Network fees can occur in the quarter in which volume thresholds are attained as higher incentive rates are applied to volumes over the entire measurement periods, which can span six or twelve months. Generally, the Company earns a higher rate of monetary incentives during the first quarter of our fiscal year, as the annual measurement period is closest to completion and higher volume thresholds have been reached. In the second quarter of the fiscal year, we generally earn the lowest rate of monetary incentives, as the annual measurement period and volume thresholds have reset.

Uncollected incentives are included in Network incentives receivable in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company's contracts with Card Networks and Issuing Banks typically have terms ranging from three to five years which may be renewed in one-year to two-year increments as agreed by both parties.

Advertising Costs

The Company expenses advertising costs as they are incurred. Advertising expenses for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, were \$2.3 million, \$1.5 million, and \$2.2 million, respectively.

Research and Development Costs

Research and development costs, which consist primarily of salaries, employee benefits, share-based compensation, third-party hosting fees, and software licenses were \$141.4 million, \$148.0 million, and \$108.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. Research and

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

development costs are expensed as incurred, and are included in Compensation and benefits and Technology expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Share-based Compensation

The primary types of share-based compensation utilized by the Company are restricted share units ("RSUs"), stock options, performance-based restricted stock units ("PSUs"), and the use of the employee stock purchase plan ("ESPP"). The Company determines compensation expense associated with RSUs based on the estimated fair value of its common stock on the date of grant. The compensation expense associated with stock options is determined based on the estimated grant date fair value using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The Company generally recognizes compensation expense using a straight-line amortization method over the respective vesting period. The PSUs granted vest over three years and have a one year performance period with one-third of the PSUs subject to cliff vesting following the completion of the performance period, then vesting in equal quarterly installments thereafter. Over the performance period, the number of PSUs that may be issued and the related share-based compensation expense that is recognized is adjusted upward or downward based upon the probability of achieving the approved performance targets against the performance metrics. Depending on the probability of achieving the pre-established performance targets, the number of PSUs issued could range from 0% to 200% of the target amount. The Company accounts for forfeitures as they occur.

Defined Contribution Plans

The Company maintains defined contribution plans for eligible employees, including a 401(k) plan that covers substantially all of its U.S. based employees and to which the Company provides a matching contribution of 50% of the first 6% of compensation that an employee contributes. The matching contribution vests immediately.

Restructuring

Restructuring costs stem from employee related severance charges and include both cash and non-cash compensation. The Company generally recognizes restructuring costs upon communication of the plan to the identified employees or when payments are probable and amounts are estimable, depending on the region an employee works. Restructuring liabilities are classified in Accrued expenses and other current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes under the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial statements and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

The Company recognizes deferred tax assets to the extent that it believes these assets are more likely than not to be realized. In making such a determination, the Company considers the available positive and negative evidence, including future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, projected future taxable income, tax-planning strategies, and results of recent operations. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amounts that are more likely than not expected to be realized. If the Company determines that it is able to realize its deferred tax assets in the future in excess of the net recorded amount, the Company decreases the deferred tax asset valuation allowance, which reduces the income tax expense.

Uncertain tax positions are recognized only when the Company believes it is more likely than not that the tax position will be upheld on examination by the taxing authorities based on the merits of the position. The Company recognizes interest and penalties, if any, related to uncertain tax positions in Income tax expense (benefit) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Net Income (Loss) Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders

The Company presents basic and diluted net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders in conformity with the two-class method. The Company calculates basic net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders by dividing net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders gives effect to all potential shares of common stock, including common stock issuable upon conversion of redeemable convertible preferred stock and redeemable convertible preferred stock warrants, stock options, RSUs, PSUs and common stock warrants to the extent these are dilutive.

Loss Contingencies

The Company may be involved in various lawsuits, claims, and proceedings that arise in the ordinary course of business. The Company records a liability for these when it believes it is probable that it has incurred a loss, and the Company can reasonably estimate the loss. The Company regularly evaluates current information to determine whether it should adjust a recorded liability or record a new one. If a loss is reasonably possible and the loss or range of loss can be reasonably estimated, the Company discloses the possible loss in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Judgment is required to determine both the probability and the estimated amount.

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is an exit price, representing the price that would be received to sell the financial asset or paid to transfer the financial liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The fair value hierarchy includes a three-level classification, which is based on whether the inputs to the valuation methodology used for measurement are observable:

- *Level 1* - Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets as of the reporting date;
- *Level 2* - Inputs other than Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly; or
- *Level 3* - Unobservable pricing inputs in the market.

When developing fair value measurements, the Company maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. In instances where the Company lacks observable inputs in the market to measure the fair value of an asset or liability, the Company may use unobservable inputs which requires greater judgment in measuring fair value. In instances where there is limited or no observable market data, fair value measurements for assets and liabilities are based primarily upon the Company's own estimates, and the measurements reflect information and assumptions that management believes a market participant would use in pricing the asset or liability.

The Company's financial instruments consist of cash equivalents, short-term investments, accounts receivable, settlements receivable, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities. Cash equivalents are stated at amortized cost, which approximates fair value at the balance sheet dates, due to the short period of time to maturity. Short-term investments are carried at fair value. Accounts receivable, settlements receivable, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities are stated at their carrying value, which approximates fair value due to the short period of time to the expected receipt or payment date.

Foreign Currency

The functional currency of the Company's foreign subsidiaries is its respective local currency. For these foreign entities, the Company translates the financial statements into U.S. dollars using average exchange rates for the period for income statement amounts and using end-of-period exchange rates for assets and liabilities. These translation adjustments are included in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in Other income, net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Accounting Standards Update 2023-07, “Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures.” The amended guidance requires incremental reportable segment disclosures, primarily about significant segment expenses. The amendments also require entities with a single reportable segment to provide all disclosures required by these amendments, and all existing segment disclosures. The amendments do not change how an entity identifies its operating segments, aggregates those operating segments, or applies quantitative thresholds to determine its reportable segments. The amendment was applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements and was effective for the Company in fiscal 2024, and will be effective for interim periods in fiscal 2025. The Company adopted the new disclosure requirements in [Note 17](#) “Segments.” While the standard requires additional disclosures related to the Company’s single reportable segment, the standard did not have any impact on the Company’s consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-09, “Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures” (“ASU 2023-09”), which modifies the rules on income tax disclosures to require entities to disclose (1) specific categories in the rate reconciliation, (2) the income or loss from continuing operations before income tax expense or benefit (separated between domestic and foreign) and (3) income tax expense or benefit from continuing operations (separated by federal, state and foreign). ASU 2023-09 also requires entities to disclose their income tax payments to international, federal, state and local jurisdictions, among other changes. The guidance is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted for annual financial statements that have not yet been issued or made available for issuance. ASU 2023-09 should be applied on a prospective basis, but retrospective application is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the potential impact of adopting this new guidance on the consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In November 2024, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2024-03, “Income Statement—Reporting Comprehensive Income—Expense Disaggregation Disclosures” (“ASU 2024-03”). ASU 2024-03 is intended to improve disclosures about a public business entity’s expenses and provide more detailed information to investors about the types of expenses in commonly presented expense captions. The amendments in this ASU are effective for the Company in fiscal 2027 on a retrospective basis, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the potential impact of this guidance on its disclosures.

3. Revenue

Disaggregation of Revenue

The following table provides information about disaggregated revenue from customers:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Platform services revenue, net	\$ 481,665	\$ 654,553	\$ 725,629
Other services revenue	25,330	21,618	22,577
Total net revenue	<u>\$ 506,995</u>	<u>\$ 676,171</u>	<u>\$ 748,206</u>

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Contract Balances

The following table provides information about contract assets and deferred revenue:

Contract balance	Balance sheet line reference	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Contract assets - current	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$ 1,605	\$ 1,461
Contract assets - non-current	Other assets	10,981	9,397
Total contract assets		\$ 12,586	\$ 10,858
Deferred revenue - current	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	\$ 13,593	\$ 11,829
Deferred revenue - non-current	Other liabilities	4,779	4,071
Total deferred revenue		\$ 18,372	\$ 15,900

Net revenue recognized during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 that was included in the deferred revenue balances at the beginning of the respective periods was \$9.0 million and \$12.0 million, respectively.

Remaining Performance Obligations

The Company has performance obligations associated with commitments in customer contracts for future stand-ready obligations to process transactions throughout the contractual term. As of December 31, 2024, the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to our remaining performance obligations was \$47.9 million. The Company expects to recognize approximately 63% within two years and the remaining 37% over the next three to five years.

4. Business Combinations*TransactPay*

On December 23, 2024, we entered into an agreement with Neptune International Ltd, an exempted company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Bermuda, to purchase its TransactPay business for approximately €45.0 million in cash, and an additional amount up to €5.0 million for contingent consideration tied to performance-based goals. TransactPay provides BIN Sponsorship, E-Money Licensing, and Virtual Account services in the UK and Europe. The transaction is expected to close in the third quarter of 2025 and is subject to the regulatory transfer of the E-Money Institution license and other customary closing conditions.

Power Finance Inc.

On February 3, 2023, the Company acquired all outstanding stock of Power Finance Inc. ("Power Finance") for a base cash purchase price of \$221.9 million. The purchase price does not include \$53.1 million of contingent consideration tied to performance-based goals which were expected to be achieved within 12 months from the date of acquisition. The Company determined the acquisition-date fair value of the contingent consideration liability, based on the likelihood of payment related to the contingent earn-out clauses, as part of the consideration transferred.

Power Finance's cloud-based platform offers credit card program management services for companies creating new credit card programs. The acquisition of Power Finance will accelerate the Company's credit product capabilities and allow the Company's customers to launch a wide range of credit products and constructs.

The following table summarizes the components of the purchase consideration transferred (in thousands):

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Base purchase price less contingent consideration	\$	221,933
Less: postcombination cash, non-cash expense and other purchase adjustments		118,447
Plus: cash acquired on acquisition date		7,089
Total purchase consideration, excluding contingent consideration		110,575
Contingent consideration		53,067
Purchase consideration	\$	163,642

Of the \$117.6 million postcombination compensation excluded from purchase consideration, approximately \$32.4 million was recognized as non-cash postcombination compensation cost at closing as a result of the vesting provisions of the employee replacement awards on the acquisition date. The remaining \$85.1 million is subject to continuous employment and will be recognized as postcombination cash compensation cost over a weighted-average period of 2.2 years. Postcombination expense recognized was \$39.7 million and \$36.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 and is included within Compensation and benefits in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

The assets acquired and liabilities assumed were recorded at fair value as of the acquisition date. The final \$163.6 million purchase consideration was attributed to \$41.0 million of developed technology intangible assets (to be amortized over an estimated useful life of 7.0 years), \$8.0 million of deferred tax liabilities, and \$7.1 million of net assets acquired, with the \$123.5 million excess of purchase consideration over the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed recorded as goodwill. The fair value of the developed technology intangible assets was estimated using the multi-period excess earnings method ("MPEEM"), a form of the income approach. The principle behind this method is that the value of the intangible asset is equal to the present value of the after-tax cash flows attributable to the intangible asset. The Company applied judgment which involved the use of certain assumptions with respect of the revenue and EBITDA forecasts, obsolescence rate, and discount rate. The goodwill recognized was primarily attributable to the expected synergies from integrating Power Finance's technology into the Company's platform. Goodwill was not considered deductible for tax purposes.

The financial results of Power Finance are included in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements from the date of acquisition. Separate operating results and pro forma results of operations for Power Finance have not been presented as the effect of this acquisition was not material to the Company's financial results. Acquisition-related third-party transaction costs were \$3.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 and are included in Professional services in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss). Transaction costs for the Power Finance acquisition were immaterial for the year ended December 31, 2024.

During the third quarter of 2023, the Company paid out \$53.1 million as the performance-based goals tied to the contingent consideration were achieved during the second quarter of 2023.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

5. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill

Goodwill consisted of the following:

Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$	—
Goodwill from acquisition of Power Finance, Inc.		123,000
Measurement period adjustments		523
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$	<u>123,523</u>

There were no changes to goodwill during the year ended December 31, 2024.

Intangibles Assets, net

Intangible assets consisted of the following as of the dates presented:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Developed technology	\$ 41,000	\$ 41,000
Accumulated amortization	(11,226)	(5,369)
Intangibles, net	<u>\$ 29,774</u>	<u>\$ 35,631</u>

The amortization period for developed technology intangible assets is 7 years. Amortization expense for developed technology was \$5.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Expected future amortization expense for intangible assets was as follows as of December 31, 2024:

2025	\$	5,857
2026		5,857
2027		5,857
2028		5,857
2029		5,857
Thereafter		489
Total expected future amortization expense for intangible assets	\$	<u>29,774</u>

6. Short-term Investments

The amortized cost, unrealized gain (loss), and estimated fair value of the Company's short-term investments consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024			
	Amortized Cost	Unrealized Gain	Unrealized Loss	Estimated Fair Value
Short-term Investments				
U.S. treasury securities	\$ 168,504	\$ 396	\$ —	\$ 168,900
Asset-backed securities	10,444	65	—	10,509
Total short-term investments	<u>\$ 178,948</u>	<u>\$ 461</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 179,409</u>

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

	December 31, 2023			
	Amortized Cost	Unrealized Gain	Unrealized Loss	Estimated Fair Value
Short-term Investments				
U.S. treasury securities	\$ 239,297	\$ 970	\$ (11)	\$ 240,256
U.S. agency securities	15,000	—	(7)	14,993
Asset-backed securities	10,438	62	—	10,500
Corporate debt securities	2,981	—	(6)	2,975
Total short-term investments	<u>\$ 267,716</u>	<u>\$ 1,032</u>	<u>\$ (24)</u>	<u>\$ 268,724</u>

The Company did not have any short-term investments in unrealized loss positions as of December 31, 2024. The Company had four separate short-term investments in unrealized loss positions as of December 31, 2023. Generally, the Company does not intend to sell any short-term investments that have unrealized losses, and it is not more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell such securities before any anticipated recovery of the entire amortized cost basis.

There were no material realized gains or losses from short-term investments that were reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. For short-term investments that have unrealized losses, the Company evaluated whether (i) the Company has the intention to sell any of these investments, (ii) it is not more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell any of these available-for-sale debt securities before recovery of the entire amortized cost basis and (iii) the decline in the fair value of the investment is due to credit or non-credit related factors. Based on this evaluation, the Company determined that for its short-term investments, there were no material credit or non-credit related impairments as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

The following table summarizes the stated maturities of the Company's short-term investments:

	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023	
	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value
Due within one year	\$ 112,750	\$ 113,015	\$ 90,438	\$ 90,533
Due after one year through five years	66,198	66,394	177,278	178,191
Total	<u>\$ 178,948</u>	<u>\$ 179,409</u>	<u>\$ 267,716</u>	<u>\$ 268,724</u>

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

7. Fair Value Measurements

The following tables present the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

	December 31, 2024			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Fair Value
Cash equivalents				
Money market funds	\$ 458,195	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 458,195
U.S. treasury bills	214,189	—	—	214,189
Commercial paper	—	8,028	—	8,028
Corporate debt securities	—	53,238	—	53,238
Certificates of deposit	—	25,779	—	25,779
Short-term investments				
U.S. treasury securities	168,900	—	—	168,900
Asset-backed securities	—	10,509	—	10,509
Total assets	\$ 841,284	\$ 97,554	\$ —	\$ 938,838

	December 31, 2023			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Fair Value
Cash equivalents				
Money market funds	\$ 627,983	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 627,983
U.S. treasury bills	230,602	—	—	230,602
Short-term investments				
U.S. treasury securities	240,256	—	—	240,256
U.S. agency securities	—	14,993	—	14,993
Asset-backed securities	—	10,500	—	10,500
Corporate debt securities	—	2,975	—	2,975
Total assets	\$ 1,098,841	\$ 28,468	\$ —	\$ 1,127,309

The Company classifies money market funds, U.S. treasury bills, U.S. treasury securities, U.S. agency securities, asset-backed securities, certificates of deposit, commercial paper and corporate debt securities within Level 1 or Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy because the Company values these investments using quoted market prices or alternative pricing sources and models utilizing market observable inputs.

There were no transfers of financial instruments between the fair value hierarchy levels during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

8. Certain Balance Sheet Components

Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Prepaid expenses	\$ 7,193	\$ 6,342
Inventory	3,676	4,309
Prepaid hosting and data costs	4,247	5,815
Accrued interest receivable	4,018	4,457
Prepaid insurance	1,786	2,678
Card program deposits	50	128
Contract assets	1,605	1,461
Other current assets	2,830	2,043
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	<u>\$ 25,405</u>	<u>\$ 27,233</u>

Property and Equipment, net

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Leasehold improvements	\$ 8,110	8,110
Computer equipment	9,415	8,885
Furniture and fixtures	2,525	2,597
Internally developed and purchased software	47,300	19,324
	<u>67,350</u>	<u>38,916</u>
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(29,827)	(20,152)
Property and equipment, net	<u>\$ 37,523</u>	<u>\$ 18,764</u>

Depreciation and amortization expense related to property and equipment was \$11.6 million, \$5.4 million, and \$3.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

The Company capitalized \$25.9 million and \$16.4 million as internal-use software development costs during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Other Assets

Other assets consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Contract assets, noncurrent	\$ 10,981	\$ 9,397
Deferred tax assets	396	495
Other noncurrent assets	8,998	6,695
Other assets	<u>\$ 20,375</u>	<u>\$ 16,587</u>

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Accrued costs of revenue	\$ 85,745	\$ 73,645
Accrued compensation and benefits	45,754	42,095
Deferred revenue	13,593	11,829
Due to Issuing Banks	7,721	7,892
Accrued tax liabilities	5,434	4,929
Accrued professional services	3,567	4,559
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	4,627	3,908
Reserve for contract contingencies and processing errors	1,862	3,754
Other accrued liabilities	8,756	8,903
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	<u>\$ 177,059</u>	<u>\$ 161,514</u>

Other Liabilities

Other liabilities consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Deferred revenue, net of current portion	\$ 4,779	\$ 4,071
Other long-term liabilities	1,552	520
Other liabilities	<u>\$ 6,331</u>	<u>\$ 4,591</u>

9. Leases

In 2016, the Company entered into a lease agreement for its principal executive office located in Oakland, California (the "Oakland lease"), for 19,000 square feet of office space, which was subsequently amended resulting in a total of 63,000 square feet of office space being leased. The non-cancellable operating lease expires in February 2026 and includes options to extend the lease term, generally at the then-market rates. The Company excludes extension options that are not reasonably certain to be exercised from its lease terms. The Company's lease payments consist primarily of fixed rental payments for the right to use the underlying leased assets over the lease terms. The Company is responsible for operating expenses that exceed the amount of base operating expenses as defined in the original lease agreement.

During the fourth quarter of 2024, the Company made a decision and ceased use of two floors which was identified as a triggering event to reassess the asset group and test for impairment. This assessment resulted in an impairment of the Oakland lease and recognition of a loss of \$1.4 million included within Occupancy expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss). The estimated fair value of the right-of-use asset was measured on a nonrecurring basis determined using Level 3 inputs and is based on an income approach using probability weighted discounted future cash flows. See Note 2 "Significant Accounting Policies" on Impairment of Long-Lived Assets for details.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

The Company's operating lease costs are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Operating lease cost	\$ 3,372	\$ 3,372	\$ 3,372
Variable lease cost	643	490	439
Short-term lease cost	483	247	435
Operating lease impairment	1,443	—	—
Total lease cost	\$ 5,941	\$ 4,109	\$ 4,246

The Company does not have any sublease income and the Company's lease agreements do not contain any residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

The weighted average remaining operating lease term and the weighted average discount rate used in the calculation of the Company's lease assets and lease liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Weighted average remaining operating lease term (in years)	1.1	2.1
Weighted average discount rate	7.6%	7.7%

Maturities of operating lease liabilities by year are as follows as of December 31, 2024:

2025	\$ 4,884
2026	879
Total lease payments	\$ 5,763
Less imputed interest	(266)
Total operating lease liabilities	\$ 5,497

10. Commitments and Contingencies

Letters of Credit

In connection with the Oakland lease, the Company is required to provide the landlord a letter of credit in the amount of \$1.5 million. The Company has secured this letter of credit by depositing \$1.5 million with the issuing financial institution, and this deposit is classified as Restricted cash in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Purchase Obligations

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had non-cancellable purchase commitments with certain service providers and Issuing Banks of \$151.4 million, payable over the next 3 years. These purchase obligations include \$138.7 million related to minimum commitments as part of a cloud-computing service agreement. The remaining obligations are related to various service providers and Issuing Banks processing fees over the fixed, non-cancellable respective contract terms.

Defined Contribution Plans

During the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, the Company contributed a total of \$5.0 million, \$5.5 million, and \$5.8 million to its defined contribution plans, respectively.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Legal Contingencies

From time to time in the normal course of business, the Company may be subject to various legal matters such as threatened or pending claims or proceedings. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, there were no legal contingency matters, either individually or in aggregate, that the Company deemed probable that would have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. Given the unpredictable nature of legal proceedings, the Company bases its assessment on the information available at the time. As additional information becomes available, the Company reassesses the probability of the loss contingency and the potential liability, and may revise the estimate.

On December 9, 2024, a putative securities class action lawsuit, captioned *Wai v. Marqeta, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 24-cv-08874 (N.D. Cal.), was filed in federal court in the Northern District of California ("Court") against the Company, its Chief Executive Officer, and its Chief Financial Officer ("Defendants") alleging violations of federal securities laws. The lawsuit asserts that during the putative class period of between August 7, 2024 and November 4, 2024, Defendants made false or misleading statements relating to the Company's performance or revenue and gross profit expectations in violation of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder.

On December 10, 2024, a second putative securities class action lawsuit, captioned *Ford v. Marqeta, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 24-cv-08892 (N.D. Cal.), was filed in the same Court against the same Defendants alleging violations of the same federal securities laws. The second lawsuit asserts similar theories of liability as the first lawsuit but alleges a broader putative class period of between May 7, 2024 and November 4, 2024 and some additional and/or different allegations on which the claims are based. Both lawsuits (collectively, the "Securities Actions") seek to recover damages on behalf of shareholders who acquired shares of the Company's common stock during their respective putative class periods. Several individuals filed motions to consolidate the Securities Actions and for appointment as lead plaintiff, which are scheduled for a hearing on March 18, 2025. We expect that the Securities Actions will be consolidated and proceed as one lawsuit after the Court appoints a lead plaintiff for the putative class. Given the inherent uncertainty of litigation, the Company cannot reasonably estimate the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome or on the amount or range of any potential loss. The Company and the other Defendants intend to file a motion to dismiss the Securities Actions after the Court-appointed lead plaintiff files a consolidated amended complaint or otherwise designates the operative complaint for the Securities Actions.

Settlement of Payment Transactions

Generally, customers deposit a certain amount of pre-funding into accounts maintained at Issuing Banks to settle their payment transactions. Such pre-funding amounts may only be used to settle customers' payment transactions and are not considered assets of the Company. As such, the funds held in customers' accounts at Issuing Banks are not reflected on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. If a customer does not have sufficient funds to settle a transaction, the Company is liable to the Issuing Bank to settle the transaction and would therefore incur losses if such amounts cannot be subsequently recovered from the customer. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, we had \$7.0 million in Restricted cash which included a deposit held at an Issuing Bank to provide the Issuing Bank collateral in the event that our customers' funds are not deposited at the Issuing Bank in time to settle our customers' transactions with the Card Networks.

Indemnifications

In the ordinary course of business, the Company enters into agreements of varying scope and terms pursuant to which it agrees to indemnify customers, Card Networks, Issuing Banks, vendors, lessors, and other parties with respect to certain matters, including, but not limited to, losses arising out of the breach of such agreements, services to be provided by the Company or from intellectual property infringement claims made by third parties. With respect to Issuing Banks, the Company has received requests for indemnification from time to time and may indemnify the Issuing Bank for losses the Issuing Bank may incur for non-compliance with applicable law and regulation, if those losses resulted from the Company's failure to perform under its program agreement with the Issuing Bank.

In addition, the Company has entered into indemnification agreements with its directors and certain officers and employees that will require the Company, among other things, to indemnify them against certain liabilities that may arise by reason of their status or service as directors, officers, or employees. No

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

demands have been made upon the Company to provide indemnification under such agreements and there are no claims that the Company is aware of that could have a material effect on its Consolidated Balance Sheets, Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive (Income) Loss, or Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The Company also includes service level commitments to its customers warranting certain levels of performance and permitting those customers to receive credits in the event the Company fails to meet those levels.

11. Stock Incentive Plans

The Company has granted share-based awards to employees, non-employee directors, and other service providers of the Company under the Amended and Restated 2011 Equity Incentive Plan ("2011 Plan") and the 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan ("2021 Plan" and, together with the 2011 Plan, the "Plans"). The 2011 Plan was terminated in June 2021 in connection with the IPO but continues to govern the terms of outstanding awards that were granted prior to the IPO. Additionally, the Company offers an ESPP, which allows employees to purchase shares of common stock at 85% of the fair value of the Company's Class A common stock on the first or last day of the offering period, whichever is lower. The offering periods are six months long and start in May and November of each year.

The following table presents the share-based compensation expense recognized within the following line items in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) and Consolidated Balance Sheet in the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Restricted stock units	\$ 107,699	\$ 99,648	\$ 76,094
Stock options	23,732	26,323	28,816
Performance restricted stock units	4,041	—	—
Employee Stock Purchase Plan	1,090	1,554	2,619
Share-based compensation recorded within Compensation and benefits	136,562	127,525	107,529
Executive chairman long-term performance award	(144,617)	53,214	53,214
Property and equipment (capitalized internal-use software)	7,059	4,492	—
Total share-based compensation expense	<u>\$ (996)</u>	<u>\$ 185,231</u>	<u>\$ 160,743</u>

Restricted Stock Units

Restricted Stock Units

RSUs granted prior to April 1, 2021 vest upon the satisfaction of both a service condition and a liquidity condition. The service condition for these awards is satisfied over four years. On June 8, 2021, the Company completed its IPO and the liquidity condition for these awards was satisfied and the Company recognized a cumulative share-based compensation expense of \$23.1 million associated with RSUs that had service-vested as of the IPO completion date. Subsequent to the IPO, the unamortized grant date fair value of these RSUs will be recorded as share-based compensation expense over the remaining service period.

RSUs granted on or after April 1, 2021, vest upon the satisfaction of a service condition. In general, the service condition for these awards is satisfied over three or four years.

The fair value of RSUs is based on the closing price of the Company's Class A common stock on the grant date. Prior to the IPO, the fair value of RSUs was based on the fair value of the underlying common stock on the grant date as determined by the Company's board of directors at each meeting in which RSU awards were approved.

Performance Restricted Stock Units

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

During the first quarter of 2024, the Company granted performance-based restricted stock units (“PSUs”), under the 2021 Plan, to certain employees of the Company based on an initial target number. The final number of PSUs that may vest and settle depend upon the Company’s performance against pre-established performance metrics over a predefined performance period, contingent on the compensation committee’s approval of the level of achievement against the pre-established performance targets at the end of the fiscal year. The PSUs granted vest over three years and have a one year performance period with one-third of the PSUs subject to cliff vesting following the completion of the performance period then vesting in equal quarterly installments thereafter. Over the performance period, the number of PSUs that may be issued and the related share-based compensation expense that is recognized is adjusted upward or downward based upon the probability of achieving the approved performance targets against the performance metrics. Depending on the probability of achieving the pre-established performance targets, the number of PSUs issued could range from 0% to 200% of the target amount.

A summary of the Company’s RSUs and PSUs activity under the Plans was as follows:

	Number of Units	Weighted-average grant date fair value per share
Balance as of December 31, 2022	34,147	\$ 9.74
Granted	31,061	4.62
Vested	(14,129)	8.47
Canceled and forfeited	(12,901)	7.98
Balance as of December 31, 2023	38,178	\$ 6.64
Granted	22,442	5.63
Vested	(18,274)	6.66
Canceled and forfeited	(8,540)	6.63
Balance as of December 31, 2024	33,806	\$ 5.96

As of December 31, 2024, unrecognized compensation costs related to unvested RSUs and PSUs was \$182.9 million. These costs are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.9 years.

Stock Options

Under the Plans, the exercise price of a stock option shall not be less than the fair market value per share of the Company’s common stock on the date of grant (and not less than 110% of the fair market value per share of common stock for grants to stockholders owning more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company, or a 10% stockholder). Options are exercisable over periods not to exceed ten years from the date of grant (five years for incentive stock options granted to 10% stockholders).

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

A summary of the Company's stock option activity under the Plans is as follows:

	Number of Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price per Share	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value ⁽¹⁾
Balance as of January 1, 2022	44,185	\$ 13.31	8.46	\$ 279,242
Granted	4,183	10.16		
Exercised	(7,786)	1.20		
Canceled and forfeited	(4,426)	6.60		
Balance as of December 31, 2022	36,156	\$ 16.37	7.67	\$ 29,101
Granted	6,080	5.35		
Exercised	(3,353)	1.58		
Canceled and forfeited	(2,213)	13.24		
Balance as of December 31, 2023	36,670	\$ 16.09	7.45	\$ 24,481
Granted	—	0.00		
Exercised	(185)	1.10		
Canceled and forfeited	(21,523)	21.01		
Balance as of December 31, 2024	14,962	\$ 9.19	5.82	\$ 5,819
Exercisable as of December 31, 2024 ⁽²⁾	12,079	\$ 9.60	5.33	\$ 5,819
Vested as of December 31, 2024	11,666	\$ 9.53	5.28	\$ 5,819

⁽¹⁾ Intrinsic value is calculated based on the difference between the exercise price of in-the-money-stock options and the fair value of the common stock as of the respective balance sheet dates.

⁽²⁾ The 2011 Plan allows for early exercise of stock options. Accordingly, options granted under this plan are included as exercisable stock options regardless of vesting status.

The weighted-average grant date fair value of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, was \$3.52 and \$5.89, per share, respectively.

The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, was \$0.8 million, \$12.2 million, and \$61.6 million, respectively.

The total grant-date fair value of options vested during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, was \$42.4 million, \$61.8 million, and \$40.0 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2024, aggregate unrecognized compensation costs related to unvested outstanding stock options was \$13.2 million. These costs are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.4 years.

The fair values of stock options granted were estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model and the following weighted-average assumptions:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%
Expected volatility	70.78%	61.52%
Expected term (in years)	6.04	6.08
Risk-free interest rate	3.78%	2.32%

The Company did not grant any stock options during the year ended December 31, 2024.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award

In April and May 2021, the Company's board of directors granted the Company's Executive Chairman and then-Chief Executive Officer equity incentive awards in the form of performance-based stock options covering 19,740,923 and 47,267 shares of the Company's Class B common stock with an exercise price of \$21.49 and \$23.40 per share, respectively, (collectively, the "Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award," formerly known as the CEO Long-Term Performance Award). The Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award vests upon the satisfaction of a service condition and the achievement of certain stock price hurdles over a seven year performance period following the expiration of the lock-up period associated with the Company's IPO in 2021.

During the second quarter of 2024, the Company's Executive Chairman stepped down from his role and transitioned to a non-employee director role on the board of directors causing the Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award to be forfeited per its terms resulting in a one-time reversal of share-based compensation expenses of \$167.3 million, of which \$144.6 million related to expenses recognized in prior years. The Company accounts for forfeitures as they occur.

12. Stockholders' Equity Transactions

Warrants to Purchase Common Stock

In 2021 and 2020, the Company issued warrants to customers to purchase up to 1.2 million and 0.8 million shares of the Company's common stock, respectively. These warrants vest based on certain performance conditions that include issuing a specific percentage of new cards on the Company's platform over a defined measurement period and reaching certain annual transaction count thresholds over the contract term, respectively. All warrants have an exercise price of \$0.01 per share. These warrants are classified as equity instruments and are treated as consideration payable to a customer. The grant date fair values of these warrants are recorded as a reduction to net revenue over the term of the respective customer contract based on the expected pattern of processing volume generated by the customer and the probability of vesting conditions being met.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, 1.2 million and 1.1 million warrants were vested, respectively. The Company recorded \$1.7 million and \$5.5 million as a reduction of net revenue related to these warrants during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Upon vesting, the fair value of the vested warrants are recorded into the Company's additional paid-in capital. Timing differences caused by the pattern of processing volume generated by the customer over the original terms of the contract and the vesting schedules of the warrants can cause differences in the amount of grant date fair value that is credited to additional paid in capital upon vesting and the amount recorded as a reduction in net revenue during any particular reporting period.

Share Repurchase Programs

On September 14, 2022, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a share repurchase program of up to \$100 million of the Company's Class A common stock beginning September 15, 2022 ("2022 Share Repurchase Program"). Under the repurchase program, the Company was authorized to repurchase shares through open market purchases, in privately negotiated transactions or by other means, in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including through trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). The number of shares repurchased and the timing of purchases are based on general business and market conditions, and other factors, including legal requirements. The 2022 Share Repurchase Program has no set expiration date; however, repurchases under the program were complete as of March 31, 2023.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company repurchased and subsequently retired 3.2 million shares for \$21.0 million under the 2022 Share Repurchase Program, for an average price of \$6.46. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company repurchased and subsequently retired 11.7 million shares for \$79.2 million under the 2022 Share Repurchase Program, for an average price of \$6.77.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

On May 8, 2023, the Company's board of directors authorized a share repurchase program of up to \$200 million of the Company's Class A common stock ("2023 Share Repurchase Program"). Under the 2023 Share Repurchase Program, the Company is authorized to repurchase shares through open market purchases, in privately negotiated transactions or by other means, in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including through trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act. The number of shares repurchased and the timing of purchases are based on general business and market conditions, and other factors, including legal requirements. The 2023 Share Repurchase Program has no set expiration date.

During the year ended December 31, 2024 the Company repurchased 5.2 million shares in the open market for \$32.8 million, including transaction costs and excise taxes, at an average price of \$6.27 under the 2023 Share Repurchase Program. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company repurchased 31.3 million shares in the open market for \$169.4 million under the 2023 Share Repurchase Program, for an average price of \$5.41. Repurchases under the 2023 Share Repurchase Program were completed as of March 31, 2024.

On May 6, 2024, the Company's board of directors authorized a share repurchase program of up to \$200 million of the Company's Class A common stock (the "2024 Share Repurchase Program"). Under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program, the Company is authorized to repurchase shares through open market purchases, in privately negotiated transactions or by other means, in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including through trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act. The number of shares repurchased and the timing of purchases are based on general business and market conditions, and other factors, including legal requirements. The 2024 Share Repurchase Program has no set expiration date.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company repurchased approximately 23.2 million shares in the open market and in privately negotiated transactions for \$119.5 million under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program, for an average price of \$5.16, respectively. The total price of the shares repurchased and the related transaction costs and excise taxes of \$1.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2024 are reflected as a reduction to Common stock and Additional paid-in capital on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2024 \$80.5 million remained available for future share repurchases under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program.

On February 25, 2025, the Company's Board of Directors authorized an additional share repurchase program of up to \$300 million of the Company's Class A common stock (the "2025 Share Repurchase Program"). Under the 2025 Share Repurchase Program, the Company is authorized to repurchase shares through open market purchases, in privately negotiated transactions, or by other means, in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including through trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act. The number of shares repurchased and the timing of purchases are based on general business and market conditions, and other factors, including legal requirements. The 2025 Share Repurchase Program has no set expiration date.

13. Restructuring

During the second quarter of 2023, the Company approved a restructuring plan (the "Restructuring Plan") intended to reduce operating expenses and improve profitability by reducing the Company's workforce. The net restructuring charges incurred in connection with the Restructuring Plan was approximately \$8.7 million, which was completed as of December 31, 2023.

The Company recorded \$8.7 million in restructuring charges during the year ended December 31, 2023, which consisted of \$14.6 million primarily related to one-time severance and benefit payments, as well as a net reduction of stock-based compensation of \$2.9 million related to the vesting of certain equity awards and the forfeiture of certain equity awards which are accounted for as occurred. Additionally, the Company reduced previously accrued bonuses for impacted employees of \$2.9 million due to the terms of the Restructuring Plan. These costs were included in Compensation and benefits in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

The following table summarizes the Company's restructuring liability that was included in Accrued expenses and other current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet:

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$	—
Restructuring charges		14,588
Cash payments		(14,588)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$	—

14. Net Income (Loss) Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders

Basic net income (loss) per share is computed by dividing the net income (loss) by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted net income (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding adjusted for the dilutive effect of all potential shares of common stock. In periods when the Company reported a net loss, diluted net loss per share is the same as basic net loss per share because the effects of potentially dilutive items were anti-dilutive.

The Company calculated basic and diluted net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders as follows::

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2024		2023 ⁽¹⁾		2022 ⁽¹⁾	
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B
Numerator						
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders, basic	\$ 24,938	\$ 2,349	\$ (199,108)	\$ (23,854)	\$ (142,650)	\$ (42,130)
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders, diluted	\$ 24,808	\$ 2,479	\$ (199,108)	\$ (23,854)	\$ (142,650)	\$ (42,130)
Denominator						
Weighted-average shares used in computing basic Net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders	467,071	43,993	475,564	56,976	421,043	124,349
Effect of dilutive potential shares of common stock	4,646	3,135	—	—	—	—
Weighted-average shares used in computing diluted Net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders	471,717	47,128	475,564	56,976	421,043	124,349
Net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders, basic	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.05	\$ (0.42)	\$ (0.42)	\$ (0.34)	\$ (0.34)
Net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders, diluted	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.05	\$ (0.42)	\$ (0.42)	\$ (0.34)	\$ (0.34)

(1) The prior period Net income (loss) per share for Class A and Class B common stock has been presented separately to conform with current period presentation, which had no impact on our previously reported basic or diluted Net income (loss) per share.

As liquidation and dividend rights are identical for Class A common stock and Class B common stock, the undistributed earnings are allocated on a proportionate basis and the resulting income (loss) per share will, therefore, be the same for both Class A common stock and Class B common stock on an individual or combined basis.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

Potentially dilutive securities that were excluded from the computation of diluted net income (loss) per share because including them would have had an anti-dilutive effect were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2024		2023		2022	
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B
Warrants to purchase Class B common stock	—	—	—	1,900	—	1,900
Stock options outstanding, including early exercise of options	8,136	13,880	8,490	28,180	3,740	32,416
Unvested RSUs outstanding	21,111	259	37,493	684	31,827	2,320
Shares committed under the ESPP	—	—	253	—	409	—
Total	29,247	14,139	46,236	30,764	35,976	36,636

15. Income Tax

The components of loss before income taxes by tax jurisdiction were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
United States	\$ 28,872	\$ (231,790)	\$ (185,612)
Foreign	(792)	1,215	730
Income (loss) before income tax expense	\$ 28,080	\$ (230,575)	\$ (184,882)

The components of income tax expense (benefit) were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Current:			
Federal	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State	126	83	353
Foreign	569	(139)	18
	<u>695</u>	<u>(56)</u>	<u>371</u>
Deferred:			
Federal	—	(6,347)	—
State	—	(2,025)	—
Foreign	98	815	(473)
	<u>98</u>	<u>(7,557)</u>	<u>(473)</u>
Total:			
Federal	—	(6,347)	—
State	126	(1,942)	353
Foreign	667	676	(455)
Income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 793	\$ (7,613)	\$ (102)

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

The reconciliation of the Company's effective tax rate to the statutory federal rate is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Taxes at federal statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State taxes, net of federal effect	5.9 %	6.5 %	4.6 %
Share-based compensation	14.0 %	(3.1)%	3.9 %
Executive compensation	(77.2)%	(11.0)%	(13.8)%
Research and development credits	(32.5)%	17.0 %	— %
Change in uncertain tax positions	8.1 %	(4.2)%	— %
Mergers and acquisitions	1.7 %	3.5 %	— %
Nondeductible compensation	33.3 %	(7.4)%	— %
Other	1.6 %	(1.6)%	1.4 %
Change in valuation allowance	26.9 %	(17.4)%	(17.0)%
Effective tax rate	<u>2.8 %</u>	<u>3.3 %</u>	<u>0.1 %</u>

Deferred tax assets and liabilities consist of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Deferred tax assets:		
Federal and state net operating losses	\$ 46,108	\$ 50,498
Research and development credits	34,556	27,729
Property and equipment	940	586
Accruals and other	10,675	9,016
Share-based compensation	8,087	10,484
Research and development capitalization expenditures	40,453	36,743
Reserve for contract contingencies and processing errors	465	951
Deferred revenue	1,174	1,018
Lease liability	1,277	2,288
Total deferred tax assets	<u>143,735</u>	<u>139,313</u>
Less valuation allowance	(135,697)	(128,150)
Total deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance	<u>8,038</u>	<u>11,163</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Intangibles	(7,061)	(9,025)
Right-of-use asset	(581)	(1,643)
Total deferred tax liabilities	<u>(7,642)</u>	<u>(10,668)</u>
Net deferred tax assets	<u>\$ 396</u>	<u>\$ 495</u>

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
 (Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

In accordance with ASC 740 and based on all available evidence on a jurisdictional basis, the Company believes that it is more likely than not that its U.S. deferred tax assets will not be utilized and has recorded a full valuation allowance against its net deferred tax assets in the U.S. jurisdiction. The Company assesses on a periodic basis the likelihood that it will be able to recover its deferred tax assets. The Company considers all available evidence, both positive and negative, including historical levels of income or losses and expectations and risks associated with estimates of future taxable income in assessing the need for the valuation allowance. If it is not more likely than not that the Company expects to recover its deferred tax assets, the Company will increase its provision for taxes by recording a valuation allowance against the deferred tax assets that it estimates will not ultimately be recoverable. The available negative evidence at December 31, 2024 and 2023 included historical and projected future operating losses. As a result, the Company concluded that an additional valuation allowance of \$7.5 million and \$29.3 million was required to reflect the change in its deferred tax assets prior to valuation allowance during 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company considered it more likely than not that substantially all of its deferred tax assets would not be realized.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$175.6 million and \$153.1 million for federal and state tax purposes, respectively. Of the Company's federal net operating loss carryforwards as of December 31, 2024, \$157.5 million can be carried forward indefinitely but is limited to 80% of taxable income. If not utilized, the federal and state net operating carryforwards will begin to expire in 2035 and 2025, respectively.

In addition, the Company had research and development tax credit carryforwards of approximately \$34.6 million for federal income tax purposes and \$14.2 million for California tax purposes. If not utilized, the federal research and development tax credit carryforwards will begin to expire in 2031. The California state research credit can be carried forward indefinitely.

Under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the Company's ability to utilize net operating loss carryforwards or other tax attributes in any taxable year may be limited if the Company has experienced an ownership change. As of December 31, 2024, the Company has concluded that it has experienced ownership changes since inception and that its utilization of net operating loss carryforwards and other tax attributes will be subject to annual limitations.

The Company files federal, state, and foreign income tax returns in jurisdictions with varying statutes of limitations. To the extent the Company has tax attributes carryforwards, the tax years in which the attribute was generated may still be adjusted upon examination by the federal, state, or foreign tax authorities to the extent utilized in a future period.

The Company made an accounting policy election to provide for the Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income (GILTI) tax expense in the year the tax is incurred as a period cost. The Company elected and applied the tax law ordering approach when considering GILTI as part of its valuation allowance.

The Company recognizes tax benefits from uncertain tax positions only if the Company believes that it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The Company makes adjustments to the reserves in accordance with the income tax accounting guidance when facts and circumstances change, such as the closing of a tax audit or the refinement of an estimate.

A reconciliation of the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits was as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Beginning balance	\$ 9,800	\$ —	\$ —
Additions based on uncertain tax positions related to the current period	2,399	3,238	—
Additions based on uncertain tax positions related to the prior periods	—	6,562	—
Ending balance	<u>\$ 12,199</u>	<u>\$ 9,800</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

The Company's policy is to include interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits within our tax provision for income taxes. The Company did not accrue any interest or penalties during the year ended December 31, 2024. The Company had \$12.2 million of gross unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2024, which would not affect its effective tax rate if recognized due to the Company's valuation allowance. The Company expects no significant increases or decreases to its unrecognized benefits within the next twelve months.

16. Concentration Risks and Significant Customers

Financial instruments that potentially expose the Company to concentration of credit risk consist of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, and accounts receivable. Cash on deposit with financial institutions may exceed federally insured limits.

As of December 31, 2024, short-term investments were \$179.4 million, and there was no concentration of securities of the same issuer with an aggregate fair value greater than 5% of this total balance, except for U.S. Treasury securities, which amounted to \$168.9 million, or 94%, of the short-term investments. As of December 31, 2024, all debt securities within the Company's portfolio were investment grade.

As of December 31, 2023, short-term investments were \$268.7 million, and there was no concentration of securities of the same issuer with an aggregate fair value greater than 5% of the total balance, except for U.S. Treasuries, which amounted to \$255.2 million, or 95% of the short-term investments. As of December 31, 2023, all debt securities within the Company's portfolio were investment grade.

A significant portion of the Company's payment transactions is settled through one Issuing Bank, Sutton Bank. For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, 70%, 76% and 82% of Total Processing Volume was settled through Sutton Bank, respectively.

A significant portion of the Company's revenue and accounts receivable is derived from a single customer. The following provides net revenue as a percentage of total net revenue and customers' receivables as a percentage of total customers receivables for our significant customers:

	Percent of Net Revenue for the Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Customer A	47%	68%	71%

	Percent of Customers' Receivables as of December 31,	
	2024	2023
Customer A	10%	*
Customer B	*	11%
Customer C	13%	*

* - Did not exceed 10% in the reporting period presented

17. Segment Information

The Company's chief operating decision maker ("CODM") is its Chief Executive Officer, who regularly reviews financial information presented on a consolidated basis for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating financial performance. The Company provides a single, global, cloud-based, open API platform for modern card issuing and transaction processing, and primarily earns revenue from processing card transactions for its customers. As such, the Company operates as a single operating segment and reporting unit.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

The CODM assesses performance and decides how to allocate resources based on consolidated net income (loss) as the measure of profit and loss and consolidated total assets. The measure of segment assets is reported on the balance sheet as total assets. The CODM uses net income (loss) in the annual budgeting process and subsequent monitoring of budget versus actual results as well as in assessing the return on consolidated total assets.

The following is the information used by the CODM in assessing segment performance:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net revenue	\$ 506,995	\$ 676,171	\$ 748,206
Cost of revenue	155,146	346,657	428,205
Gross profit	351,849	329,514	320,001
Significant expenses:			
Employee compensation and benefits	261,033	318,856	254,351
Share based compensation	136,562	127,525	107,529
Professional services	20,057	21,679	23,479
Technology	60,059	55,612	52,361
Occupancy and equipment	5,995	4,361	4,514
Depreciation and amortization	17,460	10,741	3,853
Marketing and advertising	2,986	2,566	3,995
Other operating expenses	16,780	17,975	26,513
Executive Chairman Long-Term Performance Award	(144,617)	53,214	53,214
Interest income	53,411	52,613	19,829
Other income (expense)	(865)	(173)	5,097
Income tax expense (benefit)	793	(7,613)	(102)
Segment and consolidated net income (loss) ¹	<u>\$ 27,287</u>	<u>\$ (222,962)</u>	<u>\$ (184,780)</u>

¹ - The Company operates as a single reportable segment that is managed on a consolidated basis, therefore the Company's segment net income (loss) is the same as the Company's consolidated net income (loss).

For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, net revenue outside of the United States, based on the billing address of the customer, was 10%, 5%, and 3%, respectively.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, long-lived assets located outside of the United States were not material and not used by the CODM in assessing and evaluating financial performance and allocating resources.

18. Related Party Transactions

The Company may enter into transactions with related parties.

The Company had an equity method investment in a private company, which was a related party up until the investment was sold in October 2022. During the year December 31, 2022, the Company earned net revenue of \$2.7 million from the private company.

Marqeta, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts, Ratios, or as Noted)

19. Subsequent Event

On February 26, 2025, the Company announced that the board of directors has appointed Michael (Mike) Milotich as Interim Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), effective immediately. Mr. Milotich will also continue to serve in his current role of Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Milotich succeeds Simon Khalaf, who has stepped down as Chief Executive Officer and as a director as of February 24, 2025.

Mr. Milotich will continue to serve as the Company's Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer while he serves as Chief Executive Officer in an interim capacity until a successor for such position is appointed.

Mr. Khalaf is eligible to receive the benefits specified in the Marqeta Executive Severance Plan, if the conditions specified in such plan are met. The Company does not consider these benefits material.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosures

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, have evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the company's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives, and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Based on such evaluation, our management has concluded our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2024.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act). Under the supervision of and with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, our management conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria established in "Internal Control - Integrated Framework" (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on that assessment, our management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2024. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 has been audited by KPMG, LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which is included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(d) and 15d-15(d) under the Exchange Act) during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting, except as described below.

Material Weakness Remediation

As previously disclosed with the audit of our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023, we identified the following material weaknesses:

1. In the period ended March 31, 2023, management identified a material weakness related to the accounting for our acquisition of Power Finance, including a lack of sufficient precision in the performance of reviews supporting the purchase price allocation accounting, and a lack of timely oversight over third-party specialists and the reports they produced to support the accounting for the Power Finance acquisition.
2. For the period ended December 31, 2023, management identified a material weakness related to information technology general controls in user access over certain information technology systems that support the Company's revenue and related financial reporting processes.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company implemented measures designed to remediate the control deficiencies contributing to the material weaknesses. These remediation actions included refining the design of our review controls surrounding purchase price allocation accounting—providing more robust oversight of third-party specialists' work and improving the precision of management review activities—as well as conducting additional training and awareness programs addressing user access requirements and policies, increasing oversight and verification of user access controls, and implementing new tools to administer user access more effectively. These efforts resulted in the remediation of the previously identified material weaknesses as of December 31, 2024.

Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures

The effectiveness of any internal control over financial reporting is subject to inherent limitations, including the exercise of judgment in designing, implementing, operating, and evaluating the controls and procedures, and the inability to eliminate misconduct completely. Accordingly, any system of internal control over financial reporting, no matter how well designed and operated, can only provide reasonable, not absolute assurance that its objectives will be met. In addition, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. We intend to continue to monitor and upgrade our internal controls as necessary or appropriate for our business, but cannot assure you that such improvements will be sufficient to provide us with effective internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

(b) During the last fiscal quarter of 2024, no director or officer, as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act, adopted or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or a “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” each as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

1. Consolidated Financial Statements

See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements at Part II, Item 8 herein.

2. Financial Statement Schedules

All schedules have been omitted because they are not required, not applicable, or not present in amounts sufficient to require submission of the schedule.

3. Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description	Incorporated by Reference			
		Form	File No.	Exhibit Number	Filing Date
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant.	S-1/A	333-256154	3.2	May 24, 2021
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Registrant.	S-1/A	333-256154	3.4	May 24, 2021
4.1	Form of Class A common stock certificate of the Registrant.	S-1	333-256154	4.1	May 14, 2021
4.2	Amended and Restated Investors Rights Agreement, dated May 27, 2020, by and among the Registrant and certain of its stockholders.	S-1	333-256154	4.2	May 14, 2021
4.3	Warrant to Purchase Stock issued to Comerica Ventures Incorporated by the Registrant, dated October 11, 2013.	S-1	333-256154	4.3	May 14, 2021
4.4	Warrant to Purchase Stock issued to Comerica Ventures Incorporated by the Registrant, dated October 11, 2013.	S-1	333-256154	4.4	May 14, 2021
4.5†	Warrant to Purchase Common Stock issued to Uber Technologies, Inc. by the Registrant, dated September 15, 2020, as amended on January 7, 2021.	S-1/A	333-256154	4.7	May 24, 2021
4.6†	Warrant to Purchase Common Stock issued to Square, Inc. by the Registrant, dated March 13, 2021.	S-1	333-256154	4.8	May 14, 2021
4.7†	Warrant to Purchase Common Stock issued to Ramp Business Corporation by the Registrant, dated March 31, 2021.	S-1/A	333-256154	4.9	May 24, 2021
4.8	Description of the Registrant's Securities.	10-K	001-40465	4.8	March 11, 2022
10.1#	Form of Amended and Restated Indemnification Agreement between the Registrant and each of its directors and executive officers.	10-K	001-40465	10.1	February 28, 2023
10.2#	Amended and Restated 2011 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, and forms of agreements thereunder.	S-1/A	333-256154	10.2	May 14, 2021
10.3#	2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan, and forms of agreements thereunder.	S-1/A	333-256154	10.3	June 1, 2021
10.4#	2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.	S-1/A	333-256154	10.4	June 1, 2021
10.5#	Senior Executive Cash Incentive Bonus Plan.	S-1/A	333-256154	10.5	May 24, 2021
10.6#	Executive Severance Plan.	S-1/A	333-256154	10.6	May 24, 2021
10.7#	Amended Non-Employee Director Compensation Policy.	8-K	001-40465	10.1	July 19, 2024
10.8#	Form of Director Offer Letter.	S-1	333-256154	10.12	May 14, 2021
10.9#*	Offer Letters between the Registrant and Simon Khalaf dated May 25, 2022 and January 26, 2023.	10-K	001-40465	10.9	February 28, 2023
10.10#	Offer Letter between the Registrant and Mike Milotich dated February 3, 2022.	10-K	001-40465	10.16	March 11, 2022
10.11#	Offer Letter between the Registrant and Randy Kern dated May 20, 2021.	10-K	001-40465	10.12	February 28, 2023

10.12#	Transition Agreement by and between Marqeta, Inc. and Randy Kern, dated November 8, 2024.	8-K/A	001-40465	10.1	November 12, 2024
10.13#	Offer Letters between the Registrant and Todd Pollak, dated November 4, 2022 and January 26, 2023.	10-Q	001-40465	10.3	May 7, 2024
10.14#	Offer Letter between the Registrant and Crystal Sumner, dated January 6, 2023.	10-Q	001-40465	10.4	May 7, 2024
10.15	Lease Agreement by and between the Registrant and MACH II 180 LLC, dated on or about March 1, 2016, as amended on November 8, 2017, March 14, 2019, and November 7, 2019.	10-K	001-40465	10.13	February 28, 2024
10.16†	Master Services Agreement by and between the Registrant and Square, Inc., dated April 19, 2016, as amended on September 1, 2016, October 18, 2016, December 24, 2016, June 30, 2017, August 2, 2017, October 1, 2017, April 1, 2018, June 6, 2019, September 20, 2019, February 7, 2020, November 18, 2020, November 18, 2020, March 13, 2021, May 21, 2021, January 27, 2022, and March 1, 2023.	10-Q	001-40465	10.4	May 9, 2023
10.17*†	Amendment No. 23 to the Master Services Agreement by and between the Registrant and Square, Inc. dated December 18, 2024.				
10.18*†	Amendment No. 22 to the Master Services Agreement by and between the Registrant and Square, Inc. dated October 28, 2024.				
10.19*†	Amendment No. 21 to the Master Services Agreement by and between the Registrant and Square, Inc. dated October 4, 2024.				
10.20†	Amendment to Amendment No. 19 to the Master Services Agreement by and between the Registrant and Square, Inc. dated May 10, 2024.	10-Q	001-40465	10.1	August 7, 2024
10.21†	Amendment No. 19 to the Master Services Agreement by and between the Registrant and Square, Inc. dated November 3, 2023.	10-K	001-40465	10.15	February 28, 2024
10.22	Amendment No. 18 to the Master Services Agreement by and between the Registrant and Square, Inc. dated September 26, 2023.	10-Q	001-40465	10.1	November 8, 2023
10.23†	Amendment No. 17 to the Master Services Agreement by and between the Registrant and Square Inc. dated August 4, 2023.	8-K/A	001-40465	10.1	August 11, 2023
10.24†	Amended and Restated Prepaid Card Program Manager Agreement by and between the Registrant and Sutton Bank, dated April 1, 2016, as amended on December 31, 2017, September 1, 2018, August 1, 2020, July 1, 2021, and January 23, 2023.	10-Q	001-40465	10.1	August 8, 2023
10.25*	Eighth Amendment to the Prepaid Card Program Manager Agreement by and between the Registrant and Sutton Bank, dated November 15, 2024.				
10.26	Seventh Amendment to the Amended and Restated Prepaid Card Program Manager Agreement by and between the Registrant and Sutton Bank, dated April 4, 2024.	10-Q	001-40465	10.1	May 7, 2024
10.27†	Addendum to the Amended and Restated Prepaid Card Program Manager Agreement by and between the Registrant and Sutton Bank, dated January 19, 2024.	10-Q	001-40465	10.2	May 7, 2024
16.1	Letter from Ernst & Young LLP dated March 7, 2024.	8-K	001-40465	16.1	March 1, 2024
19.1*	Insider Trading Policy.				
21.1*	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.				
23.1*	Consent of KPMG LLP, independent registered public accounting firm.				
23.2*	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm.				
24.1*	Power of Attorney (incorporated by reference to the signature page to this Annual Report on Form 10-K).				
31.1*	Certification of the Principal Executive and Financial Officer, pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Exchange Act, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
32.1**	Certification of the Principal Executive and Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
97.1	Compensation Recovery Policy.	10-K	001-40465	97.1	February 28, 2024
101.INS†	Inline XBRL Instance Document.				
101.SCH†	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.				

101.CAL*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Linkbase Document.
101.PRE*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
104†	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).
†	Certain confidential information contained in this exhibit has been omitted because it is both (i) not material and (ii) is the type that the Registrant treats as private or confidential.
#	Indicates management contract or compensatory plan, contract or agreement.
*	Filed herewith.
**	Furnished herewith. The certifications attached as Exhibits 32.1 and 32.2 that accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K are deemed furnished and not filed with the SEC and are not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Company under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, whether made before or after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

Not applicable.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

MARQETA, INC.

Date: February 26, 2025

By: /s/ Michael (Mike) Milotich
Name: Michael (Mike) Milotich
Title: Interim Chief Executive Officer & Chief Financial Officer (Principal Executive, Financial, and Accounting Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Michael Milotich and Crystal Sumner, and each of them, as his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-fact, or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>/s/ Michael (Mike) Milotich</u> Michael (Mike) Milotich	Interim Chief Executive Officer & Chief Financial Officer (Principal Executive, Financial, and Accounting Officer)	February 26, 2025
<u>/s/ Judson Linville</u> Judson Linville	Director	February 26, 2025
<u>/s/ Najuma Atkinson</u> Najuma Atkinson	Director	February 26, 2025
<u>/s/ Alpesh Chokshi</u> Alpesh Chokshi	Director	February 26, 2025
<u>/s/ Martha Cummings</u> Martha Cummings	Director	February 26, 2025
<u>/s/ Jason Gardner</u> Jason Gardner	Director	February 26, 2025
<u>/s/ R. Mark Graf</u> R. Mark Graf	Director	February 26, 2025
<u>/s/ Kiran Prasad</u> Kiran Prasad	Director	February 26, 2025
<u>/s/ Helen Riley</u> Helen Riley	Director	February 26, 2025
<u>/s/ Godfrey Sullivan</u> Godfrey Sullivan	Director	February 26, 2025

CERTAIN CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, MARKED BY [***], HAS BEEN EXCLUDED FROM THIS EXHIBIT BECAUSE (I) IT IS NOT MATERIAL AND (II) THE REGISTRANT CUSTOMARILY AND ACTUALLY TREATS THE INFORMATION AS PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL.

AMENDMENT NO. 23 TO MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Amendment No. 23 (“**Amendment**”) is dated and effective on December 18, 2024 (“**Amendment Effective Date**”) by and between Block, Inc., a Delaware corporation, whose principal address is 1955 Broadway, Suite 600, Oakland, CA 94612 (“**Client**”) and [***], LLC, Delaware a limited liability company, whose principal address is 1955 Broadway, Suite 815, Oakland CA 94612 (“[***]”) and Marqeta, Inc., a Delaware corporation, whose principal address is 180 Grand Avenue, 6th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612 (“**Marqeta**”), and amends the Master Services Agreement between Client and Marqeta dated April 19, 2016, as amended (“**Agreement**”). Capitalized terms that are not defined in this Amendment are defined in the Agreement.

RECITALS:

- A. Marqeta and Client entered into the Agreement for the provision of certain services to Client; and
- B. The Parties desire to supplement the Agreement with the terms of this Amendment by adding [***] as a Party the Agreement, solely with respect to this Amendment and Addendum 1 to this Amendment (executed simultaneously with this Amendment and made a part of this Amendment), which becomes a part of the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. [***] shall be made a Party to the Agreement.
2. Marqeta and [***] shall execute Addendum 1 to this Amendment.
3. This Amendment incorporates the terms and conditions of the Agreement, provided that, solely for the purposes of this Amendment, all references to Client are replaced with [***].
4. To the extent this Amendment conflicts with the Agreement, the terms of this Amendment prevail.

By signing below the Parties have executed this Amendment as of the Amendment Effective Date.

Marqeta, Inc.	Block, Inc.	[***], LLC
By: /s/ Todd Pollak	By: /s/ [***]	By: /s/ [***]
Print: Todd Pollak	Print: [***]	Print: [***]
Title: Chief Revenue Officer	Title: Head of Industry Relations	Title: Sole Manager
Date: December 20, 2024	Date: December 19, 2024	Date: December 20, 2024

ADDENDUM 1

TO AMENDMENT NO. 23 TO MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Addendum 1 (“**Addendum**”) to Amendment No. 23 to the Agreement is dated and effective on December 18, 2024 (“**Addendum Effective Date**”) by and between [***], LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, whose principal address is 1955 Broadway, Suite 600, Oakland, CA 94612 (“**Client**”) and Marqeta, Inc., a Delaware corporation, whose principal address is 180 Grand Avenue, 6th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612 (“**Marqeta**”), and amends the Master Services Agreement between Client and Marqeta dated April 19, 2016, as amended (“**Agreement**”). Capitalized terms that are not defined in this Addendum are defined in the Agreement.

CONTEXT:

- A. Marqeta and Client entered into the Agreement for the provision of certain services to Client; and
- B. The Parties desire to supplement the Agreement with the terms of this Addendum, which become a part of the Agreement.

TERMS:

1. Definitions.

- a. Schedule C, “Definitions,” to the Agreement is amended by adding the following definitions:

“Square [***] Program” means the [***] that is issued, using Marqeta’s System, to Square sellers on the Square platform, which provides Square sellers access to [***] based on the sales/revenue generated by such Square seller that can be spent anywhere the [***] (“[***]”) [***] is accepted.

“[***] Square [***] Program” means the Square [***] Program for Client’s business solely in [***].

- b. Schedule C, “Definitions,” to the Agreement is amended by deleting “Square Card Program” in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

“Square Card Program” means each Card Program branded as SQUARE CARD, including the [***] Square Debit Card Program, the [***] Square [***] Program, the Square Card [***] Prepaid Card Program, and the Square Card [***] Program.

- 2. **Pricing Terms.** The key pricing elements that apply to the Square Card Programs in Schedule D, “Fees - Program Setup & Processing Services,” extend to the [***] Square [***] Program. In addition, the following terms apply:

- a. Cash App and Square Card NPV. The first two sentences of Subsection (A) - “Monthly Incentive Payment,” of the section, entitled “Revenue Sharing for Cash App and Square Card Programs,” are deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following:

“[***] an amount based on the value of Cash App and Square Card NPV in a given month as set forth in the table below (“Monthly Incentive Payment”). Cash App and Square Card NPV” means [***].”

- b. Chargeback and Dispute Resolution Fees. Subsection (ii) entitled, “Square Card Program Fees,” of Section (a), of the Section of Schedule D to the Agreement entitled, “Square Card Program Fees,” is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

- ii. Chargeback Fees. With respect to the Square Card Programs, the following Chargeback fees apply:

Item	Description	Unit	Fee
[***]	[***]	[***]	[***]

- c. [***] Fees. Any and all [***] fees and costs related to the [***] Square [***] Program will be [***].
- d. Marqeta [***] Fee. [***], and [***], an [***] fee in an amount of [***] for [***] related to [***] of the [***] to support the [***] Square [***] Program, including, but not limited to, building [***] (“[***] Fee”). The [***] Fee will be invoiced by [***] on the “[***] Square [***] Go Live Date,” and [***] such invoiced [***] Fee in accordance with the terms of the Agreement. For purposes of this Amendment, the “[***] Square [***] Go Live Date” is the first day of the calendar month following the date that Marqeta provides Client with production credentials enabling the Square [***] Program to process transactions in the production environment on the Marqeta System.
- e. Marqeta [***] Fee. Starting on the [***] Square [***] Go Live Date, [***], and [***] in accordance with the Agreement, a [***] fee of [***] for [***] ongoing costs to maintain compliance and support for the [***] related to the [***] Square [***] Program (“[***] Fee”). In the event that a Marqeta customer other than Client begins processing non-test, live Card transactions in the production environment on Marqeta’s System utilizing the [***] (“Non-Client [***] Card Program Launch”), Marqeta will provide Client with written notice, and [***], and [***], the [***] Fee as of the first day of the calendar month after the calendar month in which the Non-Client [***] Card Program Launch occurs.
- f. Marqeta [***] Delivery [***]. In the event that the [***] Square [***] Go Live Date does not occur by [***], due directly and primarily to Marqeta’s actions or omissions, beginning for the month of [***], [***] with a [***] of [***] (“[***] Delivery [***]”) on Marqeta’s [***] invoice to Client for Marqeta’s Services (e.g., any [***] for the [***] shall be applied to Marqeta’s [***] invoice, such invoice delivered by Marqeta in [***]). Such [***] Delivery [***] will be [***] to Client for each month, beginning for the month of [***], until the earlier of (1) the month in which the [***] Square [***] Go Live Date occurs, or (2) [***] an aggregate total amount of [***] for [***] Delivery [***].
- g. [***] Square [***] Program [***]. For each [***] starting on the [***] Square [***] Go Live Date, [***] for the [***] Square [***] Program (“[***] Square [***] Program NPV”) equal to or greater than [***] per [***] (“[***] Square [***] Program [***] NPV”). In the event that Client’s [***] Square [***] Program NPV in any [***] starting on the [***] Square [***] Go Live Date does not meet the [***] Square [***] Program [***] NPV, [***] in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, an [***] (“[***]”). For purposes of clarity, the [***] will not be included in the [***] Cash App and Square Card NPV for purposes of [***]; only the [***] Square [***] Program NPV in any [***] will contribute toward the amount of Cash App and Square Card NPV for that [***].

The [***] is calculated using the formula below:

$$[***] = ([***]) \text{ multiplied by } [***]$$

By way of example only, in a given [***] when the [***] Square [***] Program NPV equals [***] and [***] equals [***] of Cash App and Square Card NPV, then [***], as calculated by:

$$[***] = ([***]) \text{ multiplied by } [***]$$

$$[***] = [***]$$

- h. [***] Square [***] Program [***]. In order to provide Client with an opportunity to ramp the growth of the [***] Square [***] Program, [***] on Marqeta's invoices to client for Marqeta Services rendered [***], as follows:
- [***] - [***],
 - [***] - [***], and
 - [***] - [***].
- i. [***] Square [***] Program 3DS Fees. Marqeta will provide the following additional Services for Client's [***] Square [***] Program, and the following is added as a new subsection to Section (b) entitled, "Additional [***] Square Card Program Fees," of the Section of Schedule D to the Agreement entitled, "Square Card Program Fees":

Three Domain Secure (3DS) Processing Fees			
Product	Description	Unit	Price
[***]	[***]	[***]	[***]
[***]	[***]	[***]	[***]

3. **Press Release.** Marqeta and Client will agree on the specific timing and content of a press release related to the [***] Square [***] Program, which will be released by Marqeta no earlier than [***].
4. **Additional Terms.** The terms and conditions attached to this Addendum as Exhibit 1 apply to the [***] Square [***] Program.
5. **Addendum Changes.** In the event that, prior to the [***] Square [***] Go Live Date, Client needs to amend any terms or conditions of this Addendum, such amendment shall be specifically related to Client and will exclude any changes to the commercial or economic terms of this Addendum. In the event Client requires an amendment, it may provide written notice to Marqeta prior to April 1, 2025, and Marqeta will cooperate in good faith with Client to mutually agree on any amendments to this Addendum.
6. **Limited Addendum.** This Addendum and the Agreement set forth the Parties' entire agreement regarding the subject matter of this Addendum. This Addendum incorporates by reference the terms of the Agreement, and the specific terms and conditions in this Addendum govern, control, and supersede the Agreement solely with respect to the subject matters covered in this Addendum. Except as modified or supplemented by this Addendum, all the provisions of the Agreement remain in full force and effect.
7. **Counterparts.** This Addendum may be executed electronically and in counterparts.

The Parties have caused this Addendum to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the Addendum Effective Date.

Marqeta, Inc.	[***], LLC
By: /s/ Todd Pollak	By: /s/ [***]
Print: Todd Pollak	Print: [***]
Title: Chief Revenue Officer	Title: Sole Manager
Date: December 20, 2024	Date: December 20, 2024

Exhibit 1

Additional Terms

For the [***] Square [***] Program, Client agrees to comply with these additional terms and conditions:

1. Use of Services. Client will perform its responsibilities as set forth in the Documentation and will be solely responsible for the program management of the [***] Square [***] Program, including but not limited to, designing and facilitating the marketing and advertising of the [***] Square [***] Program, managing the relationship with each Issuing Bank and Card Brand, obtaining Issuing Bank approvals (if required), creating applicable Cardholder agreements, providing required customer service, Card dispute resolution services, and [***] Square [***] Program due diligence.
2. Instructions. If the [***] Square [***] Program includes enabling Commando Mode, Client is responsible for all such transactions relating to the Cards, including any losses or complaints. “Commando Mode” means an optional feature pursuant to which the Marqeta System makes authorization decisions based on business rules pre-defined by Client in the event that Client fails to respond to a JIT authorization request.
3. Card Restrictions. Client will be responsible for establishing, implementing, and enforcing any restrictions or controls on Cards (e.g., spending limits for Cards, restricting merchants or merchant category codes with respect to Cards).
4. Sanctions. Client is responsible for ensuring that Sanctions screening is performed in order to ensure compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
5. [***] Agreement. Client represents and warrants that it has entered into a [***], or other similar agreement with [***] for the [***] related to the [***] Square [***] Program. Client will reasonably cooperate in good faith with Marqeta and such [***] to enable Marqeta to enter into an agreement with such [***] setting forth the [***] rights and obligations related to the [***] Square [***] Program for which such [***] is [***] the Cards (“[***] Agreement”). In the event that Marqeta, acting reasonably and in good faith, is unable to enter into a [***] Agreement with such [***] with commercially reasonable terms that are generally consistent with industry standard terms for [***] Agreements, Marqeta and Client will cooperate in good faith to resolve such issues prior to the [***] Square [***] Go Live Date.
5. Card Funding and Settlement. Client is responsible for all funds loaded, authorized, and settled in connection with the Cards and for the settlement of all transactions relating to the Cards.

AMENDMENT NO. 22 TO MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Amendment No. 22 (“**Amendment**”) is dated and effective on October 28, 2024 (“**Amendment Effective Date**”) by and between Block, Inc., a Delaware corporation, whose principal address is 1955 Broadway, Suite 600, Oakland, CA 94612 (“**Client**”) and Marqeta, Inc., a Delaware corporation, whose principal address is 180 Grand Avenue, 6th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612 (“**Marqeta**”), and amends the Master Services Agreement between Client and Marqeta dated April 19, 2016, as amended (“**Agreement**”). Capitalized terms that are not defined in this Amendment are defined in the Agreement.

1. **SMS Step-Up Verification Services.** Marqeta will provide the following additional Services for Client’s Square Card Programs, and Subsection (ii) of Section (b) entitled, “Additional Square Card Program Fees,” of the Section of Schedule D to the Agreement entitled, “Square Card Program Fees,” which was added to the Agreement in Section 6 of the Tenth Amendment to the Agreement, dated November 23, 2020 (“**Amendment No. 10**”), and Subsection (vi) of Section (c), entitled “[***] Prepaid Card Program Fees,” of the Section of Schedule D to the Agreement entitled, “[***] Prepaid Card Program Fees,” which was added to the Agreement in Section 5 of Amendment No. 11 to the Agreement, dated November 23, 2020 (“**Amendment No.11**”), are each deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following, and the following is also added as a new subsection of Schedule C, entitled “[***] Program Fees,” to the [***] Addendum to the Agreement, dated March 1, 2023 (“**[***] Addendum**”):

SMS Step-Up Verification Service Fees. The table below sets forth the SMS Step-Up Verification Fee to be charged for the Square Card Programs.

Item	Unit	Fee
SMS Step-Up Verification Service	[***]	[***]

2. **SMS Step Up Verification Service Terms.** For the Services being added to the Agreement in Section 1 of this Amendment above, the following terms and conditions apply:
 - Client has obtained, and will obtain, any and all consents from its Cardholders required by Applicable Law and Card Brand Rules to receive SMS text messages relating to the Card Program for any and all Cardholders that opt to receive the SMS text messages through the Service provided by Marqeta.
 - Client has notified and disclosed to its Cardholders, who opt in to receive the SMS text messages that text messaging and data fees and costs may apply to the SMS text messages that Cardholders receive.
 - Client is responsible for making any and all changes to program materials, flows, and end user disclosures related to the SMS text messages that Cardholders receive through the Service provided by Marqeta necessary to comply with Applicable Law, Card Brand Rules, and Issuing Bank requirements.

3. **Effectiveness of Pricing Changes.** Any changes to pricing or fees in the Agreement, reflected in this Amendment, will be effective on the first day of the calendar month following the Amendment Effective Date.
4. **[***] and [***] Limited Approval and Execution.**
 - 4.1. [***], by signing this Amendment, hereby agrees to the terms of this Amendment, specifically with respect to the amendments reflected in this Amendment to the terms of Amendment No. 11 and the [***] Addendum to the Agreement, dated May 20, 2021 (“[***] Addendum”), each as amended.
 - 4.2. [***], by signing this Amendment, hereby agrees to the terms of this Amendment, specifically with respect to the amendments reflected in this Amendment to the terms of Amendment No. 14 to the Agreement, dated March 1, 2023 (“**Amendment No. 14**”) and the [***] Addendum, each as amended.
5. **Limited Addendum.** This Amendment and the Agreement set forth the Parties’ entire agreement with respect to the subject matter of this Amendment. This Amendment incorporates by reference the terms of the Agreement as if fully set forth in this Amendment, and the specific terms and conditions in this Amendment govern, control, and supersede the Agreement solely with respect to the subject matters covered in this Amendment. Except as modified or supplemented by this Amendment, all the provisions of the Agreement, specifically including, but not limited to, Section 14 of the Agreement, as amended by Amendment No. 14 (which specifies that Block, Inc., [***] and [***] are each separately liable, and shall not be jointly, severally or liable in any other manner with respect to the Agreement, or any amendment or addendum under the Agreement), and the Responsibility Matrices previously agreed to by the Parties, for [***] under Schedule C of the [***] Addendum, and for [***] under Schedule C-2 of the [***] Addendum, remain in full force and effect.
6. **Counterparts.** This Amendment may be executed by the Parties electronically and in counterparts.

This Amendment has been signed by the Parties or their duly authorized representatives as of the Amendment Effective Date.

Marqeta, Inc.	Block, Inc.
By: /s/ Todd Pollak	By: /s/ [***]
Print: Todd Pollak	Print: [***]
Title: Chief Revenue Officer	Title: Partner Operations Manager, Issuing
Date: October 25, 2024	Date: October 28, 2024

[***]	[***]
By: /s/ [***]	By: /s/ [***]
Print: [***]	Print: [***]

CERTAIN CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, MARKED BY [***], HAS BEEN EXCLUDED FROM THIS EXHIBIT BECAUSE (I) IT IS NOT MATERIAL AND (II) THE REGISTRANT CUSTOMARILY AND ACTUALLY TREATS THE INFORMATION AS PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL.

Title: [***]	Title: [***]
Date: October 30, 2024	Date: October 29, 2024

CERTAIN CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, MARKED BY [***], HAS BEEN EXCLUDED FROM THIS EXHIBIT BECAUSE (I) IT IS NOT MATERIAL AND (II) THE REGISTRANT CUSTOMARILY AND ACTUALLY TREATS THE INFORMATION AS PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL.

AMENDMENT NO. 21 TO MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Amendment No. 21 (“**Amendment**”) is dated and effective on October 1, 2024 (“**Amendment Effective Date**”) by and between Block, Inc., a Delaware corporation, whose principal address is 1955 Broadway, Suite 600, Oakland, CA 94612 (“**Client**”) and Marqeta, Inc., a Delaware corporation, whose principal address is 180 Grand Avenue, 6th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612 (“**Marqeta**”), and amends the Master Services Agreement between Client and Marqeta dated April 19, 2016, as amended (“**Agreement**”). Capitalized terms that are not defined in this Amendment are defined in the Agreement.

1. **SMS Step-Up Verification Services.** Marqeta will provide the following additional Services for Client’s Cash App Program, and the below is added to the Agreement as a new subsection (vi) of Section (c) entitled, “Cash App Program Fees,” of Schedule D to the Agreement, which was added to the Agreement in Amendment No. 12, dated March 13, 2021:

(vi) SMS Step-Up Verification Service Fees. The table below sets forth the SMS Step-Up Verification Fee to be charged for the Cash App Card Program.

Item	Unit	Fee
SMS Step-Up Verification Service	[***]	[***]

2. **SMS Step Up Verification Service Terms.** For the Services being added to the Agreement in Section 1 of this Amendment above, the following terms and conditions apply:
- Client has obtained, and will obtain, any and all consents from its Cardholders required by Applicable Law and Card Brand Rules to receive SMS text messages relating to the Card Program for any and all Cardholders that opt to receive the SMS text messages through the Service provided by Marqeta.
 - Client has notified and disclosed to its Cardholders, who opt in to receive the SMS text messages through the Service provided by Marqeta, that text messaging and data fees and costs may apply to the SMS text messages that Cardholders receive through the Service provided by Marqeta.
 - Client is responsible for making any and all changes to program materials, flows, and end user disclosures related to the SMS text messages that Cardholders receive through the Service provided by Marqeta necessary to comply with Applicable Law, Card Brand Rules, and Issuing Bank requirements.
3. **Notification of Fee Adjustment.** Marqeta shall provide written notice to the Client of any changes to the fees for the SMS Step-Up Verification Service.
4. **Effectiveness of Pricing Changes.** Any changes to pricing or fees in the Agreement, reflected in this Amendment, will be effective on the first day of the calendar month following the Amendment Effective Date.

CERTAIN CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, MARKED BY [***], HAS BEEN EXCLUDED FROM THIS EXHIBIT BECAUSE (I) IT IS NOT MATERIAL AND (II) THE REGISTRANT CUSTOMARILY AND ACTUALLY TREATS THE INFORMATION AS PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL.

5. **Limited Addendum.** This Amendment and the Agreement set forth the Parties' entire agreement with respect to the subject matter of this Amendment. This Amendment incorporates by reference the terms of the Agreement as if fully set forth in this Amendment, and the specific terms and conditions in this Amendment govern, control, and supersede the Agreement solely with respect to the subject matters covered in this Amendment.
6. **Counterparts.** This Amendment may be executed by the Parties electronically and in counterparts.

This Amendment has been signed by the Parties or their duly authorized representatives as of the Amendment Effective Date.

Marqeta, Inc.

By: /s/ Todd Pollak

Print: Todd Pollak

Title: Chief Revenue Officer

Date: October 1, 2024

Client

By: /s/ [***]

Print: [***]

Title: Head of Issuing

Date: October 4, 2024

**EIGHTH AMENDMENT TO THE PREPAID CARD PROGRAM MANAGER
AGREEMENT**

This Eighth Amendment to the Amended and Restated Prepaid Card Program Manager Agreement (this "Eighth Amendment") is effective as of November 15 2024 (the "Eighth Amendment Effective Date"), by and between Sutton Bank ("Sutton Bank") and Marqeta, Inc. ("Manager"). Each of Manager and Sutton Bank may be referred to herein individually as a "Party" and, collectively, as the "Parties".

WHEREAS, the Parties executed and delivered that certain Amended and Restated Prepaid Card Program Manager Agreement, originally dated as of April 1, 2016 and amended from time to time (collectively, with all amendments, addendums, and attachments thereto, the "Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend the Agreement in the manner set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 12.3, "Entire Agreement; Amendments" of the Agreement, the desired amendments requested must be contained in a written agreement signed by the Parties,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and promises contained herein, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound, the Parties hereto for themselves and their successors and assigns do hereby agree, represent and warrant as follows:

1. **Definitions.** Capitalized terms used in this Eighth Amendment without definition shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.
2. **Amendment to Section 5.15 "FDIC Pass-Through Insurance".** As of the Eighth Amendment Effective Date, Section 5.15 "FDIC Pass-Through Coverage" is hereby amended as follows:

With respect to all Cards eligible for pass-through federal deposit insurance coverage, Sutton Bank shall structure the Program Accounts in which Cardholder Funds and Corporate funds are deposited in a manner sufficient to afford Cardholder Funds and Corporate Funds the benefits of pass-through federal deposit insurance coverage under Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation regulations, including taking steps to maintain the Sutton Bank's books and records in a manner that reflects that such Program Accounts and the Cardholder Funds contained therein are held in a fiduciary capacity on behalf of the relevant Cardholders. Manager shall maintain books and records of Cardholders and Cardholder Funds balances so as to permit the Cardholder Funds on deposit in the applicable Program Accounts to qualify for pass-through federal deposit insurance coverage. In the event the Cardholder Funds in the applicable Program Accounts are no longer eligible for pass-through federal deposit insurance coverage due to a change in Applicable Law or a directive from a Regulatory Authority, Sutton Bank will promptly notify Manager of same.

In addition to the obligations Manager has so as to permit Cardholder Funds to qualify for pass-through federal deposit insurance coverage, to the extent Manager supports or plans to support any Program who advertises that funds held in connection with the Program are subject to FDIC insurance on a pass-through basis, Manager shall: (1) on a one-time basis, provide Sutton Bank written confirmation that a ledger exists containing all information regarding beneficial ownership needed to satisfy the requirements of FDIC New General Counsel Opinion No. 8 and 12 CFR Part 330.5, as may be revised from time to time, for the Programs managed by Manager; and (2) provide Sutton Bank quarterly written confirmation that the above ledger remains a true and correct record of the subject beneficial ownership (in a format similar to that found in Exhibit A). Manager acknowledges Sutton Bank has the right to audit any such ledger at least once per year or, in lieu of such audit, Sutton Bank may request Manager provide a copy of a report of an independent audit obtained by Manager, at Manager's expense, that reasonably satisfies Sutton Bank's expectations, which shall be communicated in writing by Bank to Marqeta in advance of such audit. Nothing in this section prevents Sutton Bank from exercising its rights to access records related to such ledger in accordance with Section 3.1(P)(ii) of the Agreement. Manager also acknowledges the FDIC possesses the right to examine any such ledger. Programs managed by Manager shall be prohibited

from asserting that funds held in connection with any such Programs are FDIC insured on a pass-through basis unless Manager timely provides the information requested above.

3. **Conflict.** In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Agreement and this Eighth Amendment, this Eighth Amendment shall control.

4. **Effect of Eighth Amendment.** All provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. After this Eighth Amendment becomes effective, all references in the Agreement referring to the Agreement shall be deemed to be references to the Agreement as amended by this Eighth Amendment. This Eighth Amendment shall not be deemed, either expressly or impliedly, to waive, amend or supplement any provision of the Agreement other than as set forth herein.

5. **Miscellaneous.** This Eighth Amendment shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Ohio without regard to its conflict of laws principles. This Eighth Amendment may be executed by facsimile and in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which when taken together shall be deemed one and the same instrument. The Agreement, as amended hereby sets forth the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, supersedes any and all prior contemporaneous agreements or understandings, whether written or oral, between the Parties with respect to such subject matter. This Eighth Amendment shall inure the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties and each of their respective successors and assigns. Section headings used in this Eighth Amendment are included herein for convenience of reference only and will not constitute a part of this Eighth Amendment for any other purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Eighth Amendment as of the date first above set forth.

SUTTON BANK

By: /s/ Darryl Clukey

Darryl Clukey

Name:

Title: Chief Payments Officer

MARQETA, INC.

By: /s/ Lisa Hrabosky

Lisa Hrabosky

Name:

Title: VP, Bank and Network Partnerships

Exhibit A

Beneficial Ownership – Quarterly Written Confirmation



Insider Trading Policy

Effective Date: January 30, 2025

Copyright and trademark information

This document contains proprietary information and data that is the exclusive property of Marqeta. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, stored in a retrieval system, translated into any language, or otherwise used in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, for any purpose, without the prior written consent of the Marqeta Legal Department.

Marqeta® and respective logos are property of Marqeta. All brand names and product names used in this document are trade names, service marks, trademarks, or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

© Copyright 2025 Marqeta. All rights reserved.

Document information

Document Name	Insider Trading Policy
Document Owner	Chief Administrative Officer or Designees

Table of Contents

<u>1</u>	<u>Document Overview and Purpose</u>	4
<u>1.1</u>	<u>Persons Covered by This Policy</u>	4
<u>2</u>	<u>Policy Statement</u>	5
<u>2.1</u>	<u>No Trading on Material Nonpublic Information</u>	5
<u>2.2</u>	<u>No Disclosure of Material Nonpublic Information</u>	5
<u>2.3</u>	<u>Definition of Material Nonpublic Information</u>	5
<u>3</u>	<u>Transactions Covered by This Policy</u>	6
<u>4</u>	<u>Trading Restrictions</u>	6
<u>4.1</u>	<u>Quarterly Blackout Periods</u>	6
<u>4.2</u>	<u>Special Blackout Periods</u>	7
<u>5</u>	<u>Prohibited Transactions</u>	7
<u>5.1</u>	<u>Short Sales</u>	7
<u>5.2</u>	<u>Derivative Securities and Hedging Transactions</u>	7
<u>5.3</u>	<u>Pledging Transactions</u>	8
<u>5.4</u>	<u>Margin Accounts</u>	8
<u>6</u>	<u>Pre-Clearance of Trades</u>	8
<u>7</u>	<u>Exceptions to Trading Restrictions</u>	9
<u>8</u>	<u>10b5-1 Trading Plans</u>	9
<u>9</u>	<u>Section 16 Compliance</u>	10
<u>10</u>	<u>Violations of This Policy</u>	10
<u>11</u>	<u>Protected Activity Not Prohibited</u>	11
<u>12</u>	<u>Reporting and Questions</u>	11
<u>13</u>	<u>General Policy Information</u>	11
<u>13.1</u>	<u>Amendments and Annual Document Review</u>	11
<u>APPENDIX A</u>		12
<u>GUIDELINES FOR 10b5-1 TRADING PLANS</u>		12

1 Document Overview and Purpose

Marqeta, Inc. (together with any subsidiaries, collectively “Marqeta”) has adopted this Insider Trading Policy (the “Policy”) to help its officers, directors, employees, and other individuals comply with insider trading laws and to minimize even the appearance of improper activity.

It is your responsibility to understand and follow this Policy. Insider trading is illegal and a violation of this Policy. “Tipping” others who may trade on inside information is also prohibited. Even the appearance of insider trading can lead to lawsuits or government investigations that are time-consuming, expensive, and can lead to criminal and civil liability for you and for Marqeta.

Marqeta’s Chief Administrative Officer is authorized to and responsible for enforcing this Policy and may designate others, from time to time, to assist with the execution of his or her duties under this Policy.

1.1 Persons Covered by This Policy

This Policy applies to directors, officers, and employees of Marqeta, both inside and outside of the United States. Marqeta may, in its discretion, apply this Policy to any of its consultants, contractors, agents, or other service providers and such persons are required to abide by the insider trading laws of the United States. To the extent applicable to you, this Policy also covers your immediate family members, members of your household, your economic dependents, and any entity whose transactions in securities you influence, direct, or control, and all persons who execute trades on your behalf (collectively, “Additional Covered Persons”). You are responsible for making sure that your Additional Covered Persons comply with this Policy.

This Policy continues to apply even if you leave Marqeta or are otherwise no longer affiliated with or providing services to Marqeta, for as long as you remain in possession of material nonpublic information. In addition, if you are subject to a trading blackout under this Policy at the time your relationship with Marqeta ends, you must abide by the applicable trading restrictions until at least the end of the relevant blackout period.

2 Policy Statement

2.1 No Trading on Material Nonpublic Information

It is illegal for anyone to trade in securities using material nonpublic information. If you have material nonpublic information about Marqeta, you are prohibited from using it to transact in securities of Marqeta, Inc., including common stock, options, restricted stock units (“RSUs”), performance stock units (“PSUs”), warrants, preferred stock, debt securities, or any other securities that Marqeta may issue from time to time, and derivative securities relating to Marqeta securities, whether or not issued by Marqeta, such as publicly-traded options, (“Marqeta securities”) or to express an opinion or make a recommendation about trading in Marqeta securities.

In addition, material nonpublic information about Marqeta or any other company learned through service with Marqeta is subject to these same restrictions. If you have material nonpublic information about Marqeta or its customers, vendors, partners, or competitors, you may not use that information to trade theirs or any other company’s securities or make a recommendation about trading such securities. Any such action will be deemed a violation of this Policy.

It is also Marqeta’s policy that Marqeta will not engage in transactions in Marqeta securities while aware of material nonpublic information about Marqeta.

2.2 No Disclosure of Material Nonpublic Information

You may not at any time disclose material nonpublic information about Marqeta or about another company obtained in connection with your service with Marqeta to anyone, including your Additional Covered Persons, other than in accordance with Marqeta’s internal policies or with the prior written authorization from the Chief Administrative Office or his/her authorized designee.

2.3 Definition of Material Nonpublic Information

“Material information” means information that a reasonable investor would be likely to consider important in deciding whether to buy, hold, or sell securities. In general, any information, positive or negative, that could reasonably be expected to affect the market price of a security is likely to be material.

Some examples of information that could be regarded as material include, but are not limited to:

1. operating or financial results, key metrics, and known or projected future earnings or losses;
2. changes in independent auditors, senior management, or the Board of Directors;
3. business plans or budgets;
4. developments involving business relationships, including execution, modification, or termination of agreements with customers, vendors, or partners;
5. legal or regulatory developments, whether positive or negative, actual or threatened, including litigation or resolving litigation;

6. significant corporate events, such as a pending or proposed merger, joint venture, or tender offer;
7. data breaches or other cybersecurity events; and
8. any other information a reasonable investor would consider important in deciding whether to buy, hold, or sell securities.

“Material nonpublic information” means material information that is not generally known or made available to the public. Even if information is widely known throughout Marqeta, it may still be nonpublic. Generally, in order for information to be considered public, it must be made generally available through media outlets or SEC filings.

After the release of information, a reasonable period of time must elapse to provide the public an opportunity to absorb and evaluate the information provided. As a general rule, information is considered public pre-market on the second trading day after Marqeta’s earnings release.

As a rule of thumb, if you think something might be material nonpublic information, it probably is.

3 Transactions Covered by This Policy

This Policy applies to all transactions involving Marqeta securities or other companies’ securities for which you have material nonpublic information obtained in connection with your service with Marqeta.

This Policy therefore applies to:

- a) any purchase, sale, loan, or other transfer or disposition of such securities;
- b) any gifts of such securities;
- c) any distribution to holders of interests in an entity, if the entity is subject to this Policy; and
- d) any other arrangement that generates gains or losses from or based on changes in the prices of such securities.

There are no exceptions from insider trading laws or this Policy based on the size of the transaction or the type of consideration received.

4 Trading Restrictions

4.1 Quarterly Blackout Periods

Marqeta’s directors, officers, and employees, both inside and outside of the United States, are subject to quarterly trading blackout windows. Marqeta may, in its discretion, apply trading blackouts to any of its consultants, contractors, agents, or other service providers. Quarterly blackout periods also apply to your Additional Covered Persons.

Quarterly blackout periods begin at the close of the trading day prior to or on the fifteenth day of the last month of each fiscal quarter and end pre-market on the second trading day after Marqeta's quarterly earnings release. For example, in 2025 the trading day prior to the fifteenth day of the last month of the second fiscal quarter is June 13, 2025. The blackout period begins at 4 pm EST on June 13, 2025.

You may not conduct transactions involving Marqeta securities during the quarterly blackout periods, other than the limited Exceptions to Trading Restrictions from the trading blackout windows described in Section 7 (Exceptions to Trading Restrictions) of this Policy.

Brokers cannot fulfill open orders, including "limit orders" and "stop orders," on your behalf, or on behalf of your Additional Covered Persons, during the blackout period. If you are subject to blackout periods, you should inform any broker with whom such an open order is placed at the time it is placed.

4.2 Special Blackout Periods

Marqeta always retains the right to impose additional or longer trading blackout periods at any time on any or all of its directors, officers, employees, consultants, advisors, contractors, agents, and other service providers. The Chief Administrative Officer or his/her designee will notify you if you are subject to a special blackout period. If you are subject to a special blackout period, you may not engage in any transaction of Marqeta securities, other than the transactions described in Section 7 (Exceptions to Trading Restrictions), until the special blackout period has ended or you have been notified that you are no longer subject to such special blackout. You may not disclose to anyone else that Marqeta has imposed a special blackout period. Special blackout periods also apply to your Additional Covered Persons.

5 Prohibited Transactions

Under this Policy, you may not engage in any of the following types of transactions involving Marqeta's securities regardless of whether you have material nonpublic information or not.

5.1 Short Sales

You may not engage in short sales (meaning the sale of a security that must be borrowed to make delivery) or "sell short against the box" (meaning the sale of a security with a delayed delivery) if such sales involve Marqeta securities.

5.2 Derivative Securities and Hedging Transactions

You may not, directly or indirectly, (a) trade in publicly-traded options, such as puts and calls, and other derivative securities with respect to Marqeta securities (other than stock options, RSUs, PSUs, and other compensatory awards issued to you by Marqeta) or (b) purchase financial instruments (including prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars, and exchange funds), or otherwise engage in transactions, that hedge or offset, or are designed to hedge or offset, any decrease in the market value

of Marqeta equity securities either (i) granted to you by Marqeta as part of your compensation or (ii) held, directly or indirectly, by you.

5.3 Pledging Transactions

You may not pledge Marqeta securities (including stock options, RSUs, PSUs, or other compensatory awards) issued to you by Marqeta as collateral for any loan or as part of any other pledging transaction.

5.4 Margin Accounts

You may not hold Marqeta securities in margin accounts.

6 Pre-Clearance of Trades

Section 16 Persons (as defined in Section 9 below) and any other individuals who are notified by Marqeta's Chief Administrative Officer or his/her designee that they are subject to pre-clearance requirements, must obtain pre-clearance prior to trading Marqeta securities. If you are subject to pre-clearance requirements, you must follow the procedures provided to you by the Chief Administrative Officer or his/her designee to request approval to trade. If you are subject to the pre-clearance requirements of this Policy, you are responsible for ensuring that your Additional Covered Persons comply with such requirements.

Brokers cannot fulfill open orders, including "limit orders" and "stop orders," on your behalf, or on behalf of your Additional Covered Persons, without your receipt of pre-clearance and in accordance with this Policy. If you are subject to pre-clearance requirements, you should inform any broker with whom such an open order is placed at the time it is placed.

If you request pre-clearance, you will be asked to certify that you are not in possession of material nonpublic information about Marqeta. The Chief Administrative Officer and his/her designee are under no obligation to approve a transaction submitted for pre-clearance and may determine not to permit the transaction. An approval from the Chief Administrative Officer or his/her designee does not constitute legal advice and does not protect you from the consequences of illegal insider trading.

The Chief Administrative Officer and his/her designee may consult with Marqeta's other officers and/or outside legal counsel with respect to transactions submitted for pre-clearance. If the Chief Administrative Officer is the requester, then Marqeta's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer, or their delegate, must pre-clear or deny any trade.

Even after pre-clearance, you may not trade Marqeta securities if you become subject to a blackout period or become aware of material nonpublic information prior to executing the trade.

7 Exceptions to Trading Restrictions

The following are certain limited exceptions to the quarterly and special blackout periods and to the trading restrictions and pre-clearance requirements imposed by this Policy:

- a) cash stock option exercises; however, this exception does not apply to any sale of shares as part of a broker-assisted cashless exercise of a stock option, to any other market sale for the purpose of generating the cash needed to pay the exercise price of a stock option, or to subsequent sales of the shares;
- b) the receipt and vesting of stock options, RSUs, PSUs, restricted stock, or other equity compensation awards from Marqeta, and the withholding of shares to satisfy tax withholding requirements that may arise upon the vesting of any such award; however, this exception does not apply to subsequent sales of the underlying shares;
- c) transactions made pursuant to a valid 10b5-1 trading plan approved by Marqeta (see Section 8 (10b5-1 Trading Plans below));
- d) purchases pursuant to the employee stock purchase plan; however, this exception does not apply to subsequent sales of the shares;
- e) changes in the number of Marqeta securities you hold due to a stock split, stock dividend, or similar transaction that applies equally to all securities of a class;
- f) changes in the form of ownership of your securities, such as the transfer of shares from your individual ownership to a trust for which you are the trustee;
- g) transfers by operation of law, such as pursuant to a qualified domestic order, divorce settlement, divorce decree, separation agreement, or other court order; and
- h) purchases of Marqeta stock in the 401(k) plan resulting from periodic contributions to the plan based on your payroll contribution election.

Any other Policy exceptions for Section 16 Persons (as defined below) must be approved by the Chief Administrative Officer, in consultation with Marqeta's Board of Directors or an independent committee of the Board of Directors. Policy exceptions for all non-Section 16 Persons must be approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and reported to the Audit Committee at the next regularly scheduled Audit Committee meeting.

8 10b5-1 Trading Plans

10b5-1 trading plans allow you to enter into a prearranged trading plan as long as the plan is not adopted, modified, or terminated during a blackout period or when you are otherwise in possession of material nonpublic information. To be approved and qualify for the exception to this Policy, any 10b5-1 trading plan adopted by a director, officer, or employee must comply with the requirements set forth in Rule 10b5-1 and the Guidelines for Trading Plans attached as Appendix A. If the Chief Administrative Officer requests to enter into a 10b5-1 trading plan, then Marqeta's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer, or their delegate, must approve the 10b5-1 trading plan.

9 Section 16 Compliance

All of Marqeta's directors and officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) and certain other individuals (the "Section 16 Persons") are required to comply with Section 16 of the Exchange Act, and related rules and regulations.

All transactions by Section 16 Persons must be pre-cleared by Marqeta or be part of a Marqeta approved 10b5-1 trading plan that complies with the requirements set forth in Rule 10b5-1 and the Guidelines for Trading Plans attached as Appendix A.

10 Violations of This Policy

Marqeta directors, officers, employees, or anyone else subject to this Policy who violate this Policy, either through a breach of the policies, standards, and/or procedures in this Policy or any derived therefrom, will be subject to disciplinary action by Marqeta, including ineligibility for future Marqeta equity or incentive programs or termination of employment or an ongoing relationship with Marqeta. Marqeta has full discretion to determine whether this Policy has been violated based on the information available.

There can also be serious legal consequences for violating insider trading laws, including large criminal and civil fines, significant prison time, and disgorgement of any profits gained or losses avoided. You may also be liable for improper securities trading by any person ("tippee") to whom you disclosed material nonpublic information that you learned through your service with Marqeta or made recommendations or expressed opinions about securities trading on the basis of such information.

Please consult with your personal legal and financial advisors as needed. Note that Marqeta's legal counsel, both internal and external, represent Marqeta and not you personally. There may be instances where you suffer financial harm or other hardship or are otherwise required to forego a planned transaction because of the restrictions imposed by this Policy or securities laws.

If you were aware of the material nonpublic information at the time of the trade, it is not a defense that you did not "use" the information for the trade. Personal financial emergency or other personal circumstances are not mitigating factors under securities laws and will not excuse your failure to comply with this Policy.

In addition, a blackout or trading-restricted period will not extend the term of your options. As a consequence, you may be prevented from exercising your options by this Policy or as a result of a blackout or other restriction on your trading, and as a result your options may expire by their term. It is your responsibility to manage your economic interests and to consider potential trading restrictions when determining whether to exercise your options. In such instances, Marqeta cannot extend the term of your options and has no obligation or liability to replace the economic value or lost benefit to you.

11 Protected Activity Not Prohibited

Nothing in this Policy, or any related guidelines or other documents or information provided in connection with this Policy, shall in any way limit or prohibit you from engaging in any of the protected activities set forth in the Marqeta's Code of Business Conduct & Ethics, as amended from time to time.

12 Reporting and Questions

If you have any questions about your obligations under this policy, please reach out to Marqeta Corporate Legal.

If you believe someone is violating this Policy or otherwise using material nonpublic information that they learned through their service with Marqeta to trade securities, you should report it to the Chief Administrative Officer or his/her designee or you may provide notification through Marqeta's third-party Reporting System. The Reporting System is confidential and easy to use. It is operated by a third-party provider which specializes in this type of service.

Reporting System Website	marqeta.ethicspoint.com
Toll-Free Reporting System Phone Number	(833) 581-0334
Reporting System Availability	24 hours/day, 7 days/week

13 General Policy Information

This section contains general Policy information.

13.1 Amendments and Annual Document Review

This Policy is reviewed and approved for republication at least annually. Marqeta reserves the right to amend this Policy at any time, for any reason, subject to applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and with or without notice, although it will attempt to provide notice in advance of any change.

APPENDIX A

GUIDELINES FOR 10b5-1 TRADING PLANS

For transactions under a trading plan to be exempt from (a) the prohibitions in the Insider Trading Policy (the “**Policy**”) of Marqeta, Inc. (together with any subsidiaries, collectively “**Marqeta**”) with respect to transactions made while aware of material nonpublic information and (b) the pre-clearance procedures and blackout periods established under the Policy, the trading plan must comply with the affirmative defense set forth in Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and must adhere to the following guidelines:

1. The trading plan must be in writing and signed by the person adopting the trading plan.
2. The trading plan must be adopted or terminated at a time when:
 - a. the person adopting the trading plan is not aware of any material nonpublic information; and
 - b. there is no quarterly, special, or other trading blackout period in effect with respect to the person adopting the plan.
3. The trading plan must be entered into in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b5-1, and the person adopting the trading plan must act in good faith with respect to the trading plan.
4. The trading plan must include representations that, on the date of adoption of the trading plan, the person adopting the trading plan:
 - a. is not aware of material nonpublic information about the securities or Marqeta; and
 - b. is adopting the trading plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b5-1.
5. The individual adopting the trading plan may not have entered into or altered a corresponding or hedging transaction or position with respect to the securities subject to the trading plan and must agree not to enter into any such transaction while the trading plan is in effect.
6. The first trade under the trading plan for Section 16 Persons (as defined in the Policy) and all other persons, other than Marqeta, may not occur until the expiration of a cooling-off period consisting of the later of (a) 90 calendar days after the adoption of the trading plan and (b) two business days after the filing by Marqeta of its financial results in a Form 10-Q or Form 10-K for the completed fiscal quarter in which the trading plan was adopted (but, in any event, this required cooling-off period is subject to a maximum of 120 days after adoption of the trading plan).
7. The trading plan must have a minimum term of one year, starting from the date of adoption of the trading plan.
8. The trading plan may not be in effect for more than two years from the date of its adoption.
9. Only one active trading plan per person may be in place at a time; however a new trading plan may be adopted before the expiration of an existing trading plan so long as the first scheduled trade under the new trading plan does not occur prior to the last scheduled trade(s) of the existing trading plan and the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 and these guidelines are otherwise met.
10. All transactions during the term of the trading plan must be conducted through the trading plan unless an exemption is granted by the Chief Administrative Officer pursuant to the Policy.
11. Any modification or change to the amount, price, or timing of transactions under the trading plan is deemed the termination of the trading plan, and the adoption of a new trading plan (“**Modification**”). Therefore, a Modification is subject to the same conditions as a new trading plan as set forth in Sections 1 through 10 herein.

12. Within the one year preceding the adoption or a Modification of a trading plan, a person may not have otherwise adopted or made a Modification to a plan more than once.
13. Any person may adopt a trading plan designed to cover a single trade only once in any consecutive 12-month period except as permitted by Rule 10b5-1.
14. If the person that adopted the trading plan terminates the plan prior to its stated duration, he or she may not trade in Marqeta's securities until at least 30 calendar days after termination. Termination of the existing trading plan prior to its expiration may impact the timing of the first trade or the availability of the affirmative defense for any new trading plan; therefore, persons adopting a new trading plan are advised to exercise caution and consult with their financial and legal counsel prior to the early termination of an existing trading plan.
15. Marqeta's Chief Administrative Officer (or his/her designee) must be promptly notified of any Modification or termination of the trading plan, including any suspension of trading under the plan.
16. Marqeta must have authority to require the suspension or cancellation of the trading plan at any time as may be necessary to comply with legal or regulatory requirements or contractual restrictions, or based on advice of outside counsel.
17. If the trading plan covers the sale of shares issued upon the exercise of options or the vesting of equity awards, granted under Marqeta's equity compensation plans such trades must be undertaken through Marqeta's designated providers.
18. The trading plan authorizes the stockbroker to make purchase and sale decisions without any control or influence by the person adopting the plan, and must specify the price and amount of stock to be purchased or sold during specified time periods, or specify or set an objective formula (e.g. stock price thresholds) for determining the price and amount of stock to be purchased or sold during specified time periods. In addition:
 - a. trades made under the trading plan must be executed by someone other than the stockbroker or other person that executes trades in other securities for the person adopting the trading plan;
 - b. the person adopting the trading plan may not confer with the person administering the trading plan regarding Marqeta or its securities;
 - c. the trading plan must specify that the person administering the trading plan must provide notice to Marqeta of the execution of a transaction pursuant to the plan no later than close of business on the day of execution of the transaction; and
 - d. the trading plans of Section 16 Persons (as defined in the Policy) must provide specific procedures to comply with Rule 144 (including filings of Form 144).
19. All transactions under the trading plan must be in accordance with applicable law.
20. The trading plan (including any Modification) must meet such other requirements as the Chief Administrative Officer may determine from time to time.

The trading plan and any Modification must be pre-cleared by the Chief Administrative Officer (or his/her designee). If the Chief Administrative Officer is requesting to enter into or modify a trading plan, then Marqeta's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer, or their delegate, must pre-clear or deny the request.

Notwithstanding any pre-clearance of a 10b5-1 trading plan, Marqeta assumes no liability for the consequences of any transaction made pursuant to such plan.

List of Subsidiaries of Marqeta, Inc.

<u>Subsidiary Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Marqeta Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
Marqeta do Brasil Processadora e Servicos LTDA	Brazil
Marqeta sp. z.o.o.	Poland
Marqeta Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Marqeta UK Ltd	United Kingdom
Power Finance Inc.	U.S.A., Delaware
Marqeta Payments, LLC	U.S.A., Delaware
Marqeta Services, LLC	U.S.A., Delaware



KPMG LLP
Suite 1400
55 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (Nos. 333-270134, 333-263489, 333-256914, and 333-277478) on Form S-8 of our report dated February 26, 2025, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Marqeta, Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

San Francisco, California February 26, 2025

KPMG LLP, a Delaware limited liability partnership and a member firm of the KPMG global organization of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee.

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-277478) pertaining to the 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan and 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of Marqeta, Inc.,
- (2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-270134) pertaining to the 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan and 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of Marqeta, Inc.,
- (3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-263489) pertaining to the 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan and the 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of Marqeta, Inc., and
- (4) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-256914) pertaining to the Amended and Restated 2011 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, the 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan, and the 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of Marqeta, Inc.;

of our report dated February 28, 2024, except for Note 17, as to which the date is February 26, 2025, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Marqeta, Inc., included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2024.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Mateo, California
February 26, 2025

**CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE AND PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a),
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Michael (Mike) Milotich, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Marqeta, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. I am responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. I have disclosed, based on my most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 26, 2025

By: /s/ Michael (Mike) Milotich

Michael (Mike) Milotich
Interim Chief Executive Officer & Chief Financial
Officer
(Principal Executive, Financial, and Accounting
Officer)

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Michael (Mike) Milotich, Interim Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Marqeta, Inc., certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Marqeta, Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in such Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Marqeta, Inc.

Date: February 26, 2025

By: /s/ Michael (Mike) Milotich

Michael (Mike) Milotich
Interim Chief Executive Officer & Chief Financial
Officer
(Principal Executive, Financial, and Accounting
Officer)